## APPENDIX C

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT EASTERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK

----X

ROSS UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE, LTD.,

Plaintiff,

-against-

Case No. 09 Civ. 1410 (KAM) (RLM)

BROOKLYN-QUEENS HEALTH CARE, INC. and WYCKOFF HEIGHTS MEDICAL CENTER,

Defendants.

Baker Hostetler 45 Rockerfeller Plaza 11th Floor New York, New York 10111

June 1, 2011 10:09 a.m.

CONFIDENTIAL DEPOSITION of DAVID HOFFMAN, taken on behalf of the Plaintiff and held before Ashley Shugar, a certified court reporter and Notary Public of the State of New York.

2 APPEARANCES: 3 ON BEHALF OF THE PLAINTIFF: 4 BAKER HOSTETLER 5 191 North Wacker Drive Suite 3100 6 Chicago, Illinois 60606 (312) 416-6225 7 BY: GEORGE I. TZANETOPOULOS, ESQ. 8 ON BEHALF OF THE DEFENDANT: 9 K & L GATES LLP 10 599 Lexington Avenue New York, New York 10022 11 (212) 536-3900 BY: WALTER P. LOUGHLIN, ESQ. 12 13	st of amined is is the reed f the ne can at
2 APPEARANCES: 3 ON BEHALF OF THE PLAINTIFF: 4 BAKER HOSTETLER 5 191 North Wacker Drive Suite 3100 6 Chicago, Illinois 60606 (312) 416-6225 7 BY: GEORGE J. TZANETOPOULOS, ESQ. 8 ON BEHALF OF THE DEFENDANT: 9 K&L GATES LLP 10 599 Lexington Avenue New York, New York 10022 11 (212) 536-3900 BY: WALTER P. LOUGHLIN, ESQ. 12 13 14 15 *** 16 COurt's protective order. And we confidential under the court reporter to try to undesignate it if the protective order. And we confer to try to undesignate it if the protective order's acknowledgeme signed by our court reporter. 22 2 2 3 24 2 4 Corder signed by the court reporter marked for identification.)	st of amined is is the reed f the ne can at
ON BEHALF OF THE PLAINTIFF:  A BAKER HOSTETLER 5 191 North Wacker Drive Suite 3100 6 Chicago, Illinois 60606 (312) 416-6225 7 BY: GEORGE J. TZANETOPOULOS, ESQ. 8 ON BEHALF OF THE DEFENDANT: 9 K & L GATES LLP 10 599 Lexington Avenue New York, New York 10022 11 (212) 536-3900 BY: WALTER P. LOUGHLIN, ESQ. 12 13 14 15 *** 16 Court's protective order. And we confer to try to undesignate it if the protective order is acknowledgeme signed by our court reporter. 22 2 2 2 2 2 3 24 24 Order signed by the court reporter marked for identification.)	st of amined is is the reed f the ne can at
ON BEHALF OF THE PLAINTIFF:  BAKER HOSTETLER  191 North Wacker Drive Suite 3100  Chicago, Illinois 60606 (312) 416-6225 BY: GEORGE J. TZANETOPOULOS, ESQ.  ON BEHALF OF THE DEFENDANT:  ON BEHALF OF THE DEFENDANT:  New York, New York 10022  11	st of amined is is the reed f the ne can at
BAKER HOSTETLER 5 191 North Wacker Drive Suite 3100 6 Chicago, Illinois 60606 (312) 416-6225 7 BY: GEORGE J. TZANETOPOULOS, ESQ. 8 ON BEHALF OF THE DEFENDANT: 9 K & L GATES LLP 10 599 Lexington Avenue New York, New York 10022 11 (212) 536-3900 BY: WALTER P. LOUGHLIN, ESQ. 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 18 19 20 21 21 22 23 24 24 25 25  DAVID HOFF MAN, 5 a witness, after having been fir duly sworn by a Notary Public duly sworn by a Notary Public and witness, after having been fir duly sworn by a Notary Public duly sworn by a Notary Public and the State of New York, was ex and testified as follows: 9 MR. TZANETOPOULOS: The deposition of David Hoffman. 10 Defense counsel and I have ago that, really, for the convenience of parties and the court reporter, for present, we'll designate the whole deposition as confidential under the Court's protective order. And we confer to try to undesignate it if the ever becomes important to do. 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 24 25 25 26  DAVID HOFF MAN, 5 a witness, after having been fir duly sworn by a Notary Public the State of New York, was ex and testified as follows: 17 10 deposition of David Hoffman. 10 Defense counsel and I have ago that, really, for the convenience of parties and the court reporter, for present, we'll designate the whole deposition as confidential under the Court's protective order. And we confer to try to undesignate it if the ever becomes important to do. 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 24 25 25 26 27 28 29 29 20 20 21 21 22 23 24 24 25 25 26 27 28 29 29 20 20 21 21 22 23 24 24 25 25 26 27 28 29 29 20 20 21 21 22 23 24 24 25 25 26 27 28 29 29 20 20 21 21 22 23 24 25 25 26 27 28 29 29 20 20 21 21 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 29 20 20 21 21 21 22 23 24 24 25 25 26 27 28 29 20 20 21 21 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 29 20 20 21 21 21 22 22 23 24 24 25 25 26 27 28 29 29 20 20 21 21 21 22 23 24 25 25 26 27 28 29 29 20 20 21 21 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 29 20 20 21 21 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 20 20 21 21 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 20 20 21 21 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 28 29 20 20 21 21 21	of amined amined tis is the treed f the
BAKER HOSTETLER 5 191 North Wacker Drive Suite 3100 6 Chicago, Illinois 60606 (312) 416-6225 7 BY: GEORGE J. TZANETOPOULOS, ESQ. 8 ON BEHALF OF THE DEFENDANT: 10 deposition of David Hoffman. 11 Defense counsel and I have agg that, really, for the convenience of parties and the court reporter, for present, we'll designate the whole deposition as confidential under the court's protective order. And we confer to try to undesignate it if the ever becomes important to do. 17 18 20 17 22 23 24 24 0 Order signed by the court reporter marked for identification.)	of amined amined tis is the treed f the
Suite 3100 6 Chicago, Illinois 60606 (312) 416-6225 7 BY: GEORGE J. TZANETOPOULOS, ESQ. 8 ON BEHALF OF THE DEFENDANT: 10 deposition of David Hoffman. 11 Defense counsel and I have agg that, really, for the convenience of parties and the court reporter, for present, we'll designate the whole deposition as confidential under the court's protective order. And we confer to try to undesignate it if the ever becomes important to do. 17	of amined amined tis is the treed f the
Chicago, Illinois 60606 (312) 416-6225 RY: GEORGE J. TZANETOPOULOS, ESQ.  ON BEHALF OF THE DEFENDANT:  K & L GATES LLP  New York, New York 10022  Clay 536-3900 BY: WALTER P. LOUGHLIN, ESQ.  Rever becomes important to do.  Rever becomes important to do.  I'd also like to make Exhibit No.  I'd figure and I have ago that, really, for the convenience of parties and the court reporter, for present, we'll designate the whole deposition as confidential under the confert of the deposition as confidential under the confert of the confert of the deposition transcript the protective order's acknowledgeme signed by our court reporter.  Court's protective order's acknowledgeme signed by our court reporter.  Reverbeccomes important to do.  I'd also like to make Exhibit No.  I'd also like t	amined is is the reed f the ne can at
(312) 416-6225 BY: GEORGE J. TZANETOPOULOS, ESQ.  ON BEHALF OF THE DEFENDANT:  K & L GATES LLP Sep Lexington Avenue New York, New York 10022  New York, New York 10022  Sep Lexington Avenue BY: WALTER P. LOUGHLIN, ESQ.  New York New York 10022  The confer to try to undesignate it if the ever becomes important to do.  The dalso like to make Exhibit No. The confer to try to under the protective order's acknowledgeme signed by our court reporter.  The confer to try to undesignate it if the protective order's acknowledgeme signed by our court reporter.  The court is protective order's acknowledgeme signed by the court reporter.  The court is protective order's acknowledgeme signed by the court reporter.  The court is protective order's acknowledgeme signed by the court reporter.  The court is protective order's acknowledgeme signed by the court reporter.  The court is protective order's acknowledgeme signed by the court reporter.  The court is protective order's acknowledgeme signed by the court reporter.  The court is protective order's acknowledgeme signed by the court reporter.  The court is protective order's acknowledgeme signed by the court reporter.  The court is protective order is acknowledgeme signed by the court reporter.  The court is protective order is acknowledgeme signed by the court reporter.  The court is protective order is acknowledgeme signed by the court reporter.  The court is protective order is acknowledgeme in acknowledgeme in acknowledgeme.	reed f the ne can at
MR. TZANETOPOULOS: The ON BEHALF OF THE DEFENDANT:  ON BEHALF OF THE DEFENDANT:  K & L GATES LLP  S99 Lexington Avenue New York, New York 10022  New York, New York 10022  BY: WALTER P. LOUGHLIN, ESQ.  Lough It is a series of the court reporter, for present, we'll designate the whole deposition as confidential under the court's protective order. And we confer to try to undesignate it if the ever becomes important to do.  Lough It is a series of the court reporter, for present, we'll designate the whole deposition as confidential under the court's protective order. And we confer to try to undesignate it if the ever becomes important to do.  Lough It is a series of the deposition transcript the protective order's acknowledgeme signed by our court reporter.  Lough It is a series of the deposition transcript the protective order's acknowledgeme signed by our court reporter.  Lough It is a series of the deposition transcript the protective order's acknowledgeme signed by our court reporter.  Lough It is a series of the deposition transcript the protective order's acknowledgeme signed by our court reporter.  Lough It is a series of the deposition transcript the protective order's acknowledgeme signed by our court reporter.  Lough It is a series of the deposition of David Hoffman Exhibit No. 1, Protective order is a series of the deposition of David Hoffman Exhibit No. 1, Protective order is a series of the deposition of David Hoffman Exhibit No. 1, Protective order is a series of the deposition of David Hoffman Exhibit No. 1, Protective order is a series of the deposition of David Hoffman Exhibit No. 1, Protective order is a series of the deposition of David Hoffman Exhibit No. 1, Protective order is a series of the deposition of David Hoffman Exhibit No. 1, Protective order is a series of the deposition of David Hoffman Exhibit No. 1, Protective order is a series of the deposition of David Hoffman Exhibit No. 1, Protective order is a series of the deposition of David Hoffman Exhibit No. 1, Protective order is a serie	reed f the ne can at
ON BEHALF OF THE DEFENDANT:    10   deposition of David Hoffman.	reed f the ne can at
K & L GATES LLP  10 599 Lexington Avenue New York, New York 10022  11 (212) 536-3900 BY: WALTER P. LOUGHLIN, ESQ.  12 16 Court's protective order. And we 17 confer to try to undesignate it if th 18 ever becomes important to do. 17 17 18 19 19 11 18 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19	f the ne can at
that, really, for the convenience of parties and the court reporter, for present, we'll designate the whole deposition as confidential under the court reporter to try to undesignate it if the court reporter to the deposition transcript the protective order. And we confer to try to undesignate it of the deposition transcript the protective order's acknowledgeme signed by our court reporter.  10	f the ne can at
New York, New York 10022  11 (212) 536-3900 BY: WALTER P. LOUGHLIN, ESQ.  12 16 Court's protective order. And we 17 confer to try to undesignate it if th 18 ever becomes important to do. 17 18 19 20 to the deposition transcript the 21 protective order's acknowledgeme 21 22 signed by our court reporter. 22 23 (Hoffman Exhibit No. 1, Protective 25 marked for identification.)	ne can at
11 (212) 536-3900 BY: WALTER P. LOUGHLIN, ESQ.  12 15 deposition as confidential under the sever becomes important to do. 17 18 19 20 to the deposition transcript the 21 protective order's acknowledgeme 21 22 signed by our court reporter. 22 23 24 Order signed by the court reporter 25 marked for identification.)	can at
BY: WALTER P. LOUGHLIN, ESQ.  12 13 14 15 16 Court's protective order. And we confer to try to undesignate it if the ever becomes important to do. 17 18 19 20 10 11 12 11 12 15 16 17 18 19 20 19 19 20 20 21 21 22 23 24 24 25 25 26 27 28 29 20 20 20 21 21 22 23 24 24 25 25 26 27 28 28 29 29 20 20 20 21 21 22 23 24 24 25 25 26 27 28 29 29 20 20 20 21 21 22 23 24 24 25 25 26 27 28 29 29 20 20 20 21 21 22 23 24 24 25 25 26 27 28 29 29 20 20 20 21 21 22 23 24 24 25 26 27 28 29 29 20 20 20 21 21 22 23 24 24 25 25 26 27 28 29 29 20 20 20 20 20 20 21 21 22 23 24 24 25 25 26 27 28 29 29 20 20 20 20 20 21 21 22 23 24 24 25 25 26 27 28 29 29 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	can at
13 14 15 16 17 18 18 19 19 20 20 21 22 23 24 25 25 26 27 27 28 29 20 20 21 21 22 23 24 24 25 26 27 27 28 28 29 20 20 20 21 21 22 23 24 24 25 26 27 27 28 29 20 20 20 20 20 21 21 22 23 24 24 25 25 26 27 28 29 29 20 20 20 20 20 21 21 22 23 24 24 25 26 27 27 28 29 29 20 20 20 20 21 21 22 23 24 24 25 26 27 28 29 29 20 20 20 20 21 21 22 23 24 24 25 26 27 28 29 29 20 20 20 20 20 21 21 22 23 24 24 25 26 27 28 28 29 29 20 20 20 20 21 21 22 23 24 24 24 25 25 26 27 28 28 29 29 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	can at
14 15 16 18 18 ever becomes important to do. 19 19 10 10 10 11 10 10 11 11 11 12 15 15 16 17 18 19 19 19 10 10 10 11 11 12 12 12 13 13 14 15 16 17 18 18 19 19 19 20 10 11 12 12 13 13 14 15 16 17 18 18 19 19 19 20 10 10 11 11 12 12 12 13 13 14 15 16 17 18 18 19 19 19 20 10 10 11 11 12 12 13 13 14 15 16 17 18 18 19 19 19 10 10 10 11 11 12 12 13 13 14 15 16 17 18 18 19 19 19 10 10 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	at
18 ever becomes important to do. 19 I'd also like to make Exhibit No. 19 to the deposition transcript the 20 protective order's acknowledgeme 21 signed by our court reporter. 22 (Hoffman Exhibit No. 1, Protective order signed by the court reporter description of the deposition transcript the protective order's acknowledgeme signed by our court reporter. 23 (Hoffman Exhibit No. 1, Protective order signed by the court reporter description or marked for identification.)	
17 18 19 20 20 20 21 21 22 23 24 25 25 26 27 28 29 20 19 19 19 20 20 20 20 21 21 22 23 24 24 25 25 26 27 28 29 29 20 20 20 20 21 21 22 23 24 24 25 25 26 27 28 29 29 20 20 20 20 20 21 20 21 21 22 23 24 24 25 25 26 27 28 29 29 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	o. 1
to the deposition transcript the protective order's acknowledgeme signed by our court reporter.  22 signed by our court reporter.  23 (Hoffman Exhibit No. 1, Protect Order signed by the court reporter marked for identification.)	J. 1
19 20 21 protective order's acknowledgeme 21 22 signed by our court reporter. 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 29 20 20 20 21 21 22 23 24 24 25 25 26 27 28 29 20 20 20 21 20 21 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 20 20 20 21 21 22 23 24 24 25 25 26 27 28 29 20 20 20 20 21 20 20 21 21 22 23 24 24 25 25 26 27 28 29 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	
21 signed by our court reporter. 22 23 (Hoffman Exhibit No. 1, Protect 24 Order signed by the court reporter 25 marked for identification.)	- المس
22 23 (Hoffman Exhibit No. 1, Protect 24 Order signed by the court reporter 25 marked for identification.)	nt as
23 24 25 CHOITMan Exhibit No. 1, Protect 24 Order signed by the court reporter 25 marked for identification.)	4.
25 marked for identification.)	
	, was
3	5
1 Confidential - D. Hoffman	
2 STIPULATIONS 2 DIRECT EXAMINATION	
3 BY MR. TZANETOPOULOS:	
4 IT IS HEREBY STIPULATED AND AGREED 4 Q. Mr. Hoffman, have you given	
5 by and between the attorneys for the 5 depositions before?	
6 respective parties herein that the sealing, 6 A. Yes.	
7 filing and certification of the within 7 Q. How many, approximately?	
8 deposition be waived; that such deposition 8 A. Less than a hundred.	
9 may be signed and sworn to before any officer 9 Q. All right. More than ten?	
10 authorized to administer an oath with the 10 A. Possibly.	
same force and effect as if signed and sworn  11  Q. You're familiar enough then,	we'll
12 to before a Judge of this court. 12 give you the short version of the grou	
13 IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED 13 rules.	uu
that all objections, except as to form, are 14 As you know, I'll be asking a	
15 reserved to the time of trial.  15 series of questions and you'll be giving	σ
16 series of questions and you if he giving 16 answers. If you do not hear me, pleas	
17 answers. It you do not near me, pleas 17 me know that. All right?	e iet
18 *** 18 A. Uh-huh. Yes.	
1. Off-hun. 1 cs.	Joda
2. That's what the next tue is. I	
20 of the nead and dn-nuns don't work.	riease
21 Say yes, no.	_
11 you need a break, let us know	,
and we happy to take one.	
Did you give a deposition in the	
25 litigation between Wyckoff Heights M	~ ~ -

	<u> </u>		. 8
-		1	Confidential - D. Hoffman
2		2	A. I have been employed by Wyckoff
	•	3	from 2003 to present. I had a brief period
. 4		4	when I was not general counsel but remained
	7.5	5	as an employee of the hospital from the very
		6	end of 2007 until November 2008.
		7	
8		1	Q. What were the circumstances that
	•	8 9	led to you not being general counsel from th
10		<b>[</b>	end of 2007 through November 2008?
111		10	A. Tom Singelton insisted that I be
12	-		fired.
	William Sand Sand Sand	1	Q. What was Mr. Singelton's position
13	. r	13	at that time?
14	- and tream grang a deposition,	14	A. He was a restructuring consultant
15		15	retained at the direction of the commissioner
16		16	of the New York State Department of Health to
17		17	serve as chief restructuring officer.
18	E	18	Q. You said that Mr. Singelton
19	1 1	19	insisted that you be fired. Fired from the
20		20	hospital's employment or just removed from
. 21	C see J see see see see see see see see s	21	the position of general counsel?
22		22	A. Fired from the hospital's
23	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	23	employment.
24	S	. 24	Q. Did that happen?
25	for this deposition.	25	A. Pursuant to a severance, agreement,
	. 7		9
1	Confidential - D. Hoffman	1	Confidential - D. Hoffman
2	Q. Would you please take us through	2	I remained employed through the date of
3		3	Mr. Singelton's firing and was then
4	_	4	reinstated and the severance agreement was
5		5	nullified.
6	A. Education and employment?	6	Q. Did Mr. Singelton tell you why it
7		7	was that he wished you to be dismissed?
8	A. I was admitted to practice in 1987.	8	A. No.
9	_	9	Q. Did anybody else tell you why
10	firm of Martin Clearwater & Bell until	10	Mr. Singelton wished you to be dismissed?
11	January of 1988. I commenced employment as	11	A. No.
12	an associate at Kanterman Taub & Brightner in	.12	Q. Do you have a sense of why he
13	1988. I became a partner in 1993. In 1994,	13	wanted you out?
14	Brightner and I left and formed Brightner &	14	A. Objection to form.
15	Hoffman. We practiced as Brightner & Hoffman	15	I don't know what you mean by
16	until 1999 and then formed a new firm and was	16	"sense."
17	joined by Daniel Arshack. We formed Hoffman	17	
18	& Arshack. We practiced together until 2003	18	Q. Do you have any understanding of
19	when I became general counsel at Wyckoff	19	why it is that he wanted you no longer to be
20	Heights Medical Center. I'm also employed as	20	general counsel?
21	an adjunct professor of law at Cardozo Law		A. I can't answer the question the way
22	School where I teach bioethics.	21	you asked it.
23		22	Q. Do you have a belief as to why it
24	Q. Have you been employed as general	23	is that Singelton wanted you out?
25	counsel of Wyckoff Heights Medical Center from 2003 to the present?	24 25	<ul><li>A. A belief? No.</li><li>Q. Do you have any idea why it is that</li></ul>

	10		12
1	Confidential - D. Hoffman	1	Confidential - D. Hoffman
2	he wanted you out?	2	members on which you're claiming privilege,
3	A. Yes.	3	did they occur before Mr. Zall informed you
4	Q. What is your idea?	4	you were fired?
5	A. I'm going to object to that	5	A. I'm not claiming privilege
6	question on the grounds that it calls for	6	concerning conversations. I'm claiming
7	disclosing privileged communication between	7	privilege concerning the basis for my ideas
8	me and members of the Board of Trustees, my	8	about why Singelton insisted that I be fired.
9	client.	9	That was your question: Ideas.
10	Q. Let's see if we can establish	10	Q. And as I understand it, your ideas
11	whether or not there's a foundation for a	11	came from conversations with Board members:
12	claim of privilege.	12	is that correct?
13	Do all of your ideas about why	13	A. I believe my prior testimony was
14	Mr. Singelton wanted you out come from	14	that disclosing to you ideas that I have
15	communications that you had with Board	15	about why Singelton insisted that I be fired
16	members of Wyckoff Heights Medical Center:	1	would require that I or would amount to my
17	THE WITNESS: Can you read that	17	disclosing information privileged
18	back.	18	communication.
19	(The requested portion of the	19	MR. LOUGHLIN: Privileged
20	record was read back.)	20	communication.
21	THE WITNESS: Yes.	21	THE WITNESS: Which is privileged
22	BY MR. TZANETOPOULOS:	22	communication between myself and members
23	Q. Who informed you that you were	23	of the Board.
24	fired as general counsel?	24	BY MR. TZANETOPOULOS:
25	A. Rick Zall.	25	Q. My question to you, sir, is: The
	11		13
1	Confidential - D. Hoffman	1	Confidential - D. Hoffman
2	Q. And what was his position?	2	ideas that you had, did they come from
3	A. Partner at Proskauer Rose.	3	communications with Board members?
4	Q. The conversations with Board	4	A. In part, yes.
5	members in which you got information about	5	Q. Those communications, did they
6	why Singelton wanted you out, did those occur	<b>{</b>	occur before or after you had been informed
7	before or after you spoke with Mr. Zall or	7	that you were fired?
8	both?	8 .	A. Before.
9	A. Objection. Foundation.	9	Q. Did any occur after?
10	Q. I'm sorry, you don't get to object.	10	A. I don't recall.
11	A. Yeah, I do.	11	Q. The communications you had with
12	Q. No, you don't.	12	Board members that form the basis of your
13	A. Yeah, in New York. Yeah, I've gone	13	ideas, were any of those in writing?
14	for rulings on this.	14	THE WITNESS: Can you read that
15	Q. That's fine.	15	back.
16	As you know, we're on foundational	16	(The requested portion of the
17	questions so you have to answer subject to	17	record was read back.)
18	the objection.	18	THE WITNESS: There were written
19	A. I can't. It's like asking me if	19	communications that I had with Board
20	I've stopped beating my dog. We haven't	20	members that relate to the subject
21	established if I own a dog.	21	matter of your question.
22	MR. LOUGHLIN: Why don't you	22	BY MR. TZANETOPOULOS:
23	rephrase it, George, and see.	23	Q. Were those writings e-mails?
24	BY MR. TZANETOPOULOS:	24	A. I don't believe so, no. But I
25	Q. The conversations with Board	25	can't say with certainty.
-	C. The ton trong that Dould		can coaj man contantoj.

4 Board. 5 Q. Were those documents written by you? 7 A. Uh-huh. Yes. 8 Q. And you provided them to the Board? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. The Board as a whole or certain Board members? 11 Board members? 12 A. At a meeting — an ad hoc meeting with Board members. 13 with Board members. 14 Q. And the Board we're talking about, that would be the Wyckoff Heights Medical Center Board? 16 Center Board? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. Which Board members were present? 19 A. I don't recall. 20 Q. Was Mr. Rucigay present? 21 A. Mr. Rucigay has been present at meetings that I've participated in I don't 23 know if he was present at meetings where I 24 had communications with Board members that relate to my ideas about why Tom Singelton		14		16
A. Written documents provided to the Board.  Q. Were those documents written by you?  A. Un-huh. Yes. Q. And you provided them to the Board? A. Yes. Q. And you provided them to the Board? A. Yes. Q. And you provided them to the Board? A. Yes. Q. And you provided them to the Board? A. Yes. Q. And you provided them to the Board? A. Yes. Q. And he Board as a whole or certain Board members? A. A ta meeting an ad hoc meeting with Board members. Q. And the Board we're talking about, that that would be the Wyckoff Heights Medical Center Board? A. Yes. Q. Which Board members were present? A. Mr. Rucigay as one of your decine was one of your decine was not authorized to engage in on behalf of Wyckoff Heights Medical Center? A. Objection. Privilege. Q. Did you over complain to the wyckoff Heights Medical Center? A. Objection. Privilege. Q. Are you claiming the attorney-client privilege with respect to that question? A. Yes. A. Objection fired you was one of your and the severance agreement prepared to her was present at meetings was a was engaging in activities that he was not authorized to engage in on behalf of the was present at meetings where I had communications with Board members that he was not authorized to engage in on behalf of the was not authorized to engage in on behalf of the was not authorized to engage in on behalf of the was not authorized to engage in on behalf of that question? A. Yes. A. Objection. Privilege. A. Yes. Before Mr. Singelton fired you was one of your duties to at itend meetings of the was present at meetings.  A. No. Q. Bidve very ou paid essentially not to work at the hospital? A. No. Q. Were you paid essentially not to work at the hospital? A. No. Q. Bight. A. No. Q. Bight. A. No. Q. Bight aperiod, did you actually work at the hospital? A. No. Q. Bidve ou cercine fired and commenting of the was present at meetings where I had communications with Board members that relate to my ideas about why Tom Singelton  15 Confidential - D. Hoffman  26 men with the was present at meetings where I	1	Confidential - D. Hoffman	1	Confidential - D. Hoffman
Board.	2	Q. Memoranda?	2	Mr. Zall?
Q. Were those documents written by you?  A. Uh-huh. Yes. Q. And you provided them to the Board? A. Yes. Q. The Board as a whole or certain Board members? A. At a meeting — an ad hoc meeting with Board members. A. At a meeting — an ad hoc meeting with Board members. A. A res. Q. Mathe Board members were talking about, that would be the Wyckoff Heights Medical Center Board? A. A yes. Q. Was Mr. Rucigay present? A. A fon't recall. Q. Was Mr. Rucigay present? A. Mr. Rucigay present at meetings where I had communications with Board members are late to my ideas about why Tom Singelton  Confidential - D. Hoffman demanded that I be fired. Q. Did you ever complain to the Wyckoff Heights Medical Center Board that Mr. Singelton was engaging in activities that he was not authorized to engage in on behalf of the was not authorized to engage in on behalf of the was not authorized to engage in on behalf of the cospital? A. Yes. Q. Did you ever complain to the Wyckoff Heights Medical Center? A. A yes. Q. Did the Wyckoff Heights Medical Center Board Well, we know the answer to that. Pm sorry. Before Mr. Singelton fired you was on of your duties to attend meetings of the Wyckoff Heights Medical Center Board of Trustees? A. Yes. Q. Did you had been fired? He signed the agreement, right? A. (Nods head.) Q. Before your firing was one of you io is to attend Board meetings? A. Yes. Q. After you were fired as general consel, during that period, did you attend Board meetings? A. No. Q. Did you actually work at the hospital? A. No. Q. Were you paid essentially not to work at the hospital? Confidential - D. Hoffman Confidential - D. Hoffman demanded that I be fired. Q. Did you do any work on behalf of the hospital? A. No. Q. Right. And during that period before you returned, did you do any work on behalf of the hospital? A. No. Q. Right. And during that period before you man of your duties to attend meetings of the wyckoff Heights Medical Center Board of Trustees? A. Pursuant to the severance agreement contract between you and demanded t	3	A. Written documents provided to the	3	A. The severance agreement prepared by
obviously, that you had been fired? He signed the agreement, right?  A. Ves.  Q. And you provided them to the Board? A. Yes.  Q. The Board as a whole or certain Board members?  A. At a meeting and hoc meeting with Board members.  Q. And the Board we're talking about, that would be the Wyckoff Heights Medical Center Board?  A. Yes.  Q. Which Board members were present?  A. A Yes.  Q. Which Board members were present?  A. A Yes.  Q. Was Mr. Rucigay present?  A. Mr. Rucigay pas been present at meetings white Participated in I don't know if he was present at relate to my ideas about why Tom Singelton the Wyckoff Heights Medical Center Board that Mr. Singelton was on authorized to engage in on behalf of Wyckoff Heights Medical Center?  A. Objection. Privilege.  Q. Are you claiming the attorney-client privilege with respect to that question?  A. Yes.  Q. Did due Wyckoff Heights Medical Center Board of Trustees?  A. Yes.  Q. Did the Wyckoff Heights Medical Center Board of Trustees?  A. Objection to form and foundation.  Inever testified that Mr. Singelton fired me.  Q. All right. Before you were fired signed the agreement, right?  A. (Nods head.)  Q. Before you firing was one of you jobs to attend Board meetings?  A. Yes.  Q. After you were fired as general counsel and before you were reinstated, during that period, did you attend Board meetings?  A. No.  Q. Did you actually work at the hospital?  A. No.  Q. Were you paid essentially not to work at the hospital?  A. No.  Q. Were you paid essentially not to work at the hospital?  Confidential - D. Hoffman my position as general counsel before then.  Q. Olid you ever complain to the  Wyckoff Heights Medical Center?  A. No.  Q. Right.  A. No.  Q. Have you ever held positions at Brooklyn-Queens Health Care?  A. No.  Q. Have you ever held positions at Wyckoff Heights Medical Center gearding your employment as general counsel and before you were reinstated, during that period, did you attend Board meetings?  A. No.  Q. Did you extually work at the hospital?  A. No.  Q. R	4	Board.	4	Mr. Zall's firm was signed by Mr. Rucigay.
obviously, that you had been fired? He A. Uh-huh. Yes. Q. And you provided them to the Board? A. Yes. Q. The Board as a whole or certain Board members? A. At a meeting – an ad hoc meeting with Board members. Q. And the Board we're talking about, that would be the Wyckoff Heights Medical Center Board? A. Yes. Q. Which Board members were present? A. I don't recall. Q. Q. Was Mr. Rucigay present? A. Mr. Rucigay present at meetings where I had communications with Board members that relate to my ideas about why Tom Singelton Confidential - D. Hoffman demanded that I be fired. Q. Did you ever complain to the Wyckoff Heights Medical Center Board that Mr. Singelton was engaging in activities that he was not authorized to engage in on behalf of Wyckoff Heights Medical Center? A. A Yes. Q. Did you catually work at the hospital? A. Pursuant to the severance agreement registred, during that period, did you attend Board meetings? A. No. Q. Did you actually work at the hospital? A. No. Q. Were you paid essentially not to work at the hospital? A. Pursuant to the severance agreement right? A. No. Q. Were you were reinstated, during that period, did you attend Board meetings? A. No. Q. Did you actually work at the hospital? A. No. Q. Were you paid essentially not to work at the hospital? A. Pursuant to the severance agreement relate to my ideas about why Tom Singelton To Confidential - D. Hoffman demanded that I be fired. Q. Did you ever complain to the Wyckoff Heights Medical Center? A. Objection Privilege. Q. Are you claiming the attorney-client privilege with respect to that question? A. Yes. Q. Did the Wyckoff Heights Medical Center Board - Well, we know the answer to that. I'm sorry. Before your fired was in a dound and weetings? A. Yes. Q. Did you actually work at the hospital? A. No. Q. Refer you agree in signed weetings? A. No. Q. Was positions? A. No. Q. Was positions? A. No. Q. What positions? A. I was the general counsel. Q. Was positions? A. I was the general counsel. A. Yes. Q. Did you actually work at the hospital	5	Q. Were those documents written by	5	Q. So Mr. Rucigay was aware,
Second and some provided them to the Board   A. Yes.   Second and members   Second and memb	· 6.	you?	6	
Solution   Provided them to the Board   Provided   Provided them to the Board   Provided   Provid	7	A. Uh-huh. Yes.	7	
9 A. Yes. 10 Q. The Board as a whole or certain 11 Board members? 12 A. At a meeting – an ad hoc meeting 13 with Board members. 14 Q. And the Board we're talking about, 15 that would be the Wyckoff Heights Medical 16 Center Board? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. Which Board members were present? 19 A. I don't recall. 20 Q. Was Mr. Rucigay present? 21 A. Mr. Rucigay present? 22 meetings that I've participated in. I don't 22 meetings that I've participated in. I don't 23 know if he was present at meetings where I 24 had communications with Board members that 25 relate to my ideas about why Tom Singelton 26 Q. Did you ever complain to the 27 Wyckoff Heights Medical Center Board that 28 Mr. Singelton was engaging in activities that he was not authorized to engage in on behalf of Wyckoff Heights Medical Center? 30 Q. Arer you claiming the attorney-client privilege with respect to that. I'm sorry. 19 A. Yes. 20 Q. Was Mr. Rucigay present? 21 A. Mr. Rucigay present? 22 In Confidential - D. Hoffman 23 demanded that I be fired. 31 Q. Did the Wyckoff Heights Medical Center? 32 Q. Did the Wyckoff Heights Medical 33 Q. O. Did the Wyckoff Heights Medical 44 Center Board – Well, we know the answer to that. I'm sorry. 15 Before Mr. Singelton fired you was one of your duties to attend meetings of the Wyckoff Heights Medical Center Board of Trustees? 20 A. Objection to form and foundation. 21 I never testified that Mr. Singelton fired meetings of the wyckoff Heights Medical Center Board of Trustees?  A. Objection to form and foundation. 21 I never testified that Mr. Singelton fired meetings of the wyckoff Heights Medical Center Board of Trustees?  A. Objection to form and foundation. 21 I never testified that Mr. Singelton fired meetings of the meetings of the	8	Q. And you provided them to the Board?	8	A. (Nods head.)
10   Q. The Board as a whole or certain   10   Board members?   A. At a meeting – an ad hoc meeting with Board members.   12   Q. After you were fired as general counsel and before you were reinstated, during that period, did you attend Board meetings?   A. Yes.   16   A. No.   Q. Did you actually work at the hospital?   A. No.   Q. Did you actually work at the hospital?   A. No.   Q. Were you paid essentially not to work at the hospital?   A. No.   Q. Were you paid essentially not to work at the hospital?   A. No.   Q. Were you paid essentially not to work at the hospital?   A. Pursuant to the severance agreement relate to my ideas about why Tom Singelton   15   Confidential - D. Hoffman   demanded that I be fired.   Q. Did you ever complain to the Wyckoff Heights Medical Center Board that Mr. Singelton was engaging in activities that he was not authorized to engage in on behalf of the wyckoff Heights Medical Center?   A. Objection. Privilege.   Q. Did you daining the attorney-client privilege with respect to that Tm sorry.   Q. Did the Wyckoff Heights Medical Center Board of that Tm sorry.   A. Yes.   Q. Mat positions?   A. Yes.   Q. Did you hold any positions at Brooklyn-Queens Health Care regarding that period, did you actually work at the hospital?   A. No.   Q. Did you actually work at the hospital?   A. No.   Q. Were you paid essentially not to work at the hospital?   A. Pursuant to the severance agreement   1   Confidential - D. Hoffman   1   Confidential - D. Hoffman   2   May be continued to receive my salary, and would have continued to receive my salary through the end of January of 2009, but I returned to the end of January of 2009, but I returned to the end of January of 2009, but I returned to the end of January of 2009, but I returned to the end of January of 2009, but I returned to the end of January of 2009, but I returned to the end of January of 2009, but I returned to the end of January of 2009, but I returned to the end of January of 2009, but I returned to the end of January of 2009, bu	9	A. Yes.	9	
11	10	Q. The Board as a whole or certain	10	
with Board members.  Q. And the Board we're talking about, that would be the Wyckoff Heights Medical Center Board?  A. Yes.  Q. Which Board members were present?  A. Mo.  Q. Did you actually work at the hospital?  A. No.  Q. Were you paid essentially not to work at the hospital?  A. No.  Q. Were you paid essentially not to work at the hospital?  A. Pursuant to the severance agreement I continued to receive my salary, and would have continued to receive my salary through the end of January of 2009, but I returned to receive my salary through the end of January of 2009, but I returned to the wyckoff Heights Medical Center Board that he was not authorized to engage in on behalf of the was not authorized to engage in on behalf of the was not authorized to engage in on behalf of that question?  A. Yes.  Q. Did the Wyckoff Heights Medical  Center Board Well, we know the answer to that. I'm sorry.  Before Mr. Singelton fired you was on of your duties to attend meetings of the Wyckoff Heights Medical Center Board of Trustees?  A. Objection to form and foundation.  I never testified that Mr. Singelton fired meetings at the world and we're talking about.  A. No.  Q. Were you paid essentially not to work at the hospital?  A. Pursuant to the severance agreement I continued to receive my salary, and would have continued to receive my salary through the end of January of 2009, but I returned to receive my salary through the end of January of 2009, but I returned to the end of January of 2009, but I returned to the end of January of 2009, but I returned to the end of January of 2009, but I returned to the end of January of 2009, but I returned to receive my salary, and would have continued to receive my salary through the end of January of 2009, but I returned to the end of January of 2009, but I returned to the end of January of 2009, but I returned to the end of January of 2009, but I returned to returned, did you do any work on behalf of the hospital?  A. No.  Q. Hate you ever held positions at Brooklyn-Queens Health Ca	11	Board members?	11	A. Yes.
with Board members.  Q. And the Board we're talking about, that would be the Wyckoff Heights Medical Center Board?  A. Yes.  Q. Which Board members were present?  A. I don't recall.  Q. Was Mr. Rucigay present?  A. Mr. Rucigay pas been present at meetings where I had communications with Board members that relate to my ideas about why Tom Singelton  Confidential - D. Hoffman demanded that I be fired.  Q. Did you ever complain to the Wyckoff Heights Medical Center Board that he was not authorized to engage in on behalf of the was not authorized to engage in on behalf of the vas not authorized to engage in on behalf of that question?  A. Yes.  Q. Did the Wyckoff Heights Medical Center?  A. Objection. Privilege.  Q. Did the Wyckoff Heights Medical Center?  A. Yes.  Q. Did the Wyckoff Heights Medical Center?  A. Yes.  Q. Did the Wyckoff Heights Medical Center?  A. Yes.  A. Yes.  A. Objection to form and foundation.  I never testified that Mr. Singelton fired me.  Q. Did you actually work at the hospital?  A. No.  Q. Were you paid essentially not to work at the hospital?  A. No.  Q. Were you paid essentially not to work at the hospital?  A. Pusuant to the severance agreement I continued to receive my salary, and would have continued to receive my salary through the end of January of 2009, but I returned to receive my salary through the end of January of 2009, but I returned to receive my salary through the end of January of 2009, but I returned to receive my salary through the end of January of 2009, but I returned to receive my salary through the end of January of 2009, but I returned to the end of January of 2009, but I returned to returned, did you do any work on behalf of the hospital?  A. No.  Q. Have you ever held positions at Brooklyn-Queens Health Care regarding that period before you returned, did you do any work on behalf of the hospital?  A. No.  Q. Have you ever held positions?  A. I don't recall.  Q. Is there a written contract between you and Brooklyn-Queens Health Care regarding your employment as gene	12	A. At a meeting an ad hoc meeting	12	Q. After you were fired as general
that would be the Wyckoff Heights Medical Center Board? A. Yes.  Q. Which Board members were present? A. I don't recall. Center Board meetings? A. No. Q. Did you actually work at the hospital? A. No. Q. Were you paid essentially not to work at the hospital? A. No. Q. Were you paid essentially not to work at the hospital? A. Pursuant to the severance agreement continued to receive my salary, and would have continued to receive my salary, and would have continued to receive my salary through the end of January of 2009, but I returned to continued that I be fired. Q. Did you ever complain to the Wyckoff Heights Medical Center Board that Mr. Singelton was engaging in activities that he was not authorized to engage in on behalf of the was not authorized to engage in on behalf of that question? A. No. Q. Were you paid essentially not to work at the hospital? A. Pursuant to the severance agreement continued to receive my salary, and would have continued to receive my salary through the end of January of 2009, but I returned to continued to receive my salary through the end of January of 2009, but I returned to continued to receive my salary through the end of January of 2009, but I returned to continued to receive my salary through the end of January of 2009, but I returned to continued to receive my salary through the end of January of 2009, but I returned to continued to receive my salary through the end of January of 2009, but I returned to continued to receive my salary through the end of January of 2009, but I returned to continued to receive my salary through the end of January of 2009, but I returned to continued to receive my salary through the end of January of 2009, but I returned to continued to receive my salary through the end of January of 2009, but I returned to continued to receive my salary through the end of January of 2009, but I returned to continued to receive my salary through the end of January of 2009, but I returned to continued to receive my salary through the end of January of 2009, but I re	13	with Board members.	13	•
that would be the Wyckoff Heights Medical 16 Center Board? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. Which Board members were present? 19 A. Idon't recall. 20 Q. Was Mr. Rucigay present? 21 A. Mr. Rucigay has been present at meetings that I've participated in. I don't know if he was present at meetings where I had communications with Board members that relate to my ideas about why Tom Singelton 25 relate to my ideas about why Tom Singelton 26 Q. Did you ever complain to the 27 Wyckoff Heights Medical Center Board that he was not authorized to engage in on behalf of the was not authorized to engage in on behalf of the A. Objection. Privilege. 29 Q. Are you claiming the attorney-client privilege with respect to that question? 20 A. Objection fired you was one of your duties to attend meetings of the Wyckoff Heights Medical Center Board of Trustees? 20 A. Objection to form and foundation. 21 I never testified that Mr. Singelton fired me. 22 Q. All right. Before you were fired 23 G. All right. Before you were fired 24 A. Yes. 25 Polid you actually work at the hospital? 4 A. No. Q. Did you actually work at the hospital? 4 A. No. Q. Were you paid essentially not to work at the hospital? 4 A. No. Q. Were you paid essentially not to work at the hospital? 4 A. No. Confidential - D. Hoffman my position as general counsel bace continued to receive my salary, and would have continued to receive my salary, and would in ave continued to receive my salary through the end of January of 2009, but I returned to the work of the continued to receive my salary, and would have continued to receive my salary through the end of January of 2009, but I returned to the hospital?  A. Pursuant to the severance agreement of the continued to receive my salary through the end of January of 2009, but I returned to the hospital?  A. No. Q. Right. A. No. Q. Have you ever held positions	14	Q. And the Board we're talking about,	14	•
17 A. Yes. 18 Q. Which Board members were present? 19 A. I don't recall. 20 Q. Was Mr. Rucigay present? 21 A. Mr. Rucigay has been present at meetings that I've participated in. I don't call know if he was present at meetings where I had communications with Board members that relate to my ideas about why Tom Singelton  15 Confidential - D. Hoffman demanded that I be fired. 3 Q. Did you ever complain to the Wyckoff Heights Medical Center Board that he was not authorized to engage in on behalf of Wyckoff Heights Medical Center? 4 A. Objection. Privilege. 9 Q. Ar you claiming the attorney-client privilege with respect to that question? 10 that question? 11 Ener restified that Mr. Singelton fired you was one of your duties to attend meetings of the Wyckoff Heights Medical Center Board of Trustees? 20 A. Objection to form and foundation. 21 I never testified that Mr. Singelton fired me. 20 Q. All right. Before you were fired 21 A. No. 22 Q. Were you paid essentially not to work at the hospital? 4 A. No. 2 Q. Were you paid essentially not to work at the hospital? 4 A. Pursuant to the severance agreement I continued to receive my salary, and would have continued to receive my salary through the end of January of 2009, but I returned to receive my salary through the end of January of 2009, but I returned to the end of January of 2009, but I returned to the end of January of 2009, but I returned to the end of January of 2009, but I returned to the end of January of 2009, but I returned to the end of January of 2009, but I returned to the end of January of 2009, but I returned to the end of January of 2009, but I returned to the end of January of 2009, but I returned to the end of January of 2009, but I returned to the end of January of 2009, but I returned to the end of January of 2009, but I returned to the end of January of 2009, but I returned to the end of January of 2009, but I returned to the end of January of 2009, but I returned to the end of January of 2009, but I returned to the end of January of 2009, but I r	15	that would be the Wyckoff Heights Medical	1,5	•
18 Q. Which Board members were present? 19 A. I don't recall. 20 Q. Was Mr. Rucigay present? 21 A. Mr. Rucigay has been present at 22 meetings that I've participated in. I don't 23 know if he was present at meetings where I 24 had communications with Board members that 25 relate to my ideas about why Tom Singelton  15  1 Confidential - D. Hoffman 2 demanded that I be fired. 3 Q. Did you ever complain to the 4 Wyckoff Heights Medical Center Board that 5 Mr. Singelton was engaging in activities that 6 he was not authorized to engage in on behalf 7 of Wyckoff Heights Medical Center? 8 A. Objection. Privilege. 9 Q. Are you claiming the 1 attorney-client privilege with respect to 1 that question? 1 Q. Did the Wyckoff Heights Medical 1 Center Board — Well, we know the answer to 1 that. I'm sorry. 1 Before Mr. Singelton fired you was 1 One of your duties to attend meetings of the 1 Wyckoff Heights Medical Center Board of 1 Trustees? 2 A. Objection to form and foundation. 2 I never testified that Mr. Singelton fired 2 me. 2 Q. All right. Before you were fired 2 A. Mr. No. 2 User you paid essentially not to work at the hospital? A. No. Confidential? A. Pursuant to the severance agreement I continued to receive my salary, and would have continued to receive my salary through the end of January of 2009, but I returned to returned, did you do any work on behalf of the hospital? A. No. Q. Have you ever held positions at Brooklyn-Queens Health Care? A. I was the general counsel. Q. Is there a written contract between you and Brooklyn-Queens Health Care regarding your employment as general counsel at Wyckoff? A. I don't recall. Q. Is there a written contract between you and Wyckoff Heights Medical Center regarding your employment as general counsel at Wyckoff? A. Yes. Q. Did you hold any positions at Caritas – Let me go back a step. The names	16	Center Board?	16	A. No.
18	17	A. Yes.	17	Q. Did you actually work at the
A. I don't recall.  Q. Was Mr. Rucigay present?  A. Mr. Rucigay has been present at meetings that I've participated in. I don't know if he was present at meetings where I had communications with Board members that relate to my ideas about why Tom Singelton  15  Confidential - D. Hoffman demanded that I be fired.  Q. Did you ever complain to the Wyckoff Heights Medical Center Board that he was not authorized to engage in on behalf of the was not authorized to engage in on behalf of the was not authorized to engage in on behalf of that question?  A. Objection. Privilege.  Q. Are you claiming the attorney-client privilege with respect to that. I'm sorry.  Before Mr. Singelton fired you was one of your duties to attend meetings of the Wyckoff Heights Medical Center Board of Trustees?  A. Objection to form and foundation.  I never testified that Mr. Singelton fired you were fired  A. Mr. No.  Q. Were you paid essentially not to work at the hospital?  A. Pursuant to the severance agreement I continued to receive my salary, and would have continued to receive my salary, and would have continued to receive my salary through the end of January of 2009, but I returned to Confidential - D. Hoffman my position as general counsel before then.  Q. Right.  A. No.  Confidential - D. Hoffman demanded that I be fired.  A. Q. Bight.  A. No.  Q. Right.  And during that period before you returned, did you do any work on behalf of the hospital?  A. No.  Q. Have you ever held positions at Brooklyn-Queens Health Care?  A. Yes.  Q. Is there a written contract between you and Brooklyn-Queens Health Care regarding your employment as general counsel at Wyckoff?  A. Yes.  Q. Is there a written contract between you and Wyckoff Heights Medical Center regarding your employment as general counsel at Wyckoff?  A. Yes.  Q. Did you hold any positions at Caritas – Let me go back a step. The names	18	Q. Which Board members were present?	18	
21 A. Mr. Rucigay has been present at 22 meetings that I've participated in. I don't 23 know if he was present at meetings where I 24 had communications with Board members that 25 relate to my ideas about why Tom Singelton  15  1 Confidential - D. Hoffman 2 demanded that I be fired. 3 Q. Did you ever complain to the 4 Wyckoff Heights Medical Center Board that 5 Mr. Singelton was engaging in activities that 6 he was not authorized to engage in on behalf 7 of Wyckoff Heights Medical Center? 8 A. Objection. Privilege. 9 Q. Are you claiming the 10 attorney-client privilege with respect to 11 that question? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. Did the Wyckoff Heights Medical 14 Center Board — Well, we know the answer to that. I'm sorry. 15 Before Mr. Singelton fired you was 16 On joid the Wyckoff Heights Medical 17 Tustees? 18 A. Objection to form and foundation. 19 Trustees? 20 A. Objection to form and foundation. 21 I never testified that Mr. Singelton fired 22 me. 23 Work at the hospital? A. Pursuant to the severance agreement I continued to receive my salary and would have continued to receive my salary through the end of January of 2009, but I returned to receive my salary through the end of January of 2009, but I returned to receive my salary through the end of January of 2009, but I returned to receive my salary through the end of January of 2009, but I returned to receive my salary through the end of January of 2009, but I returned to receive my salary through the end of January of 2009, but I returned to receive my salary through the end of January of 2009, but I returned to receive my salary through the end of January of 2009, but I returned to receive my salary th	19	A. I don't recall.	19	
21 A. Mr. Rucigay has been present at 22 meetings that I've participated in. I don't 23 know if he was present at meetings where I 24 had communications with Board members that 25 relate to my ideas about why Tom Singelton  15  1 Confidential - D. Hoffman 2 demanded that I be fired. 3 Q. Did you ever complain to the 4 Wyckoff Heights Medical Center Board that 5 Mr. Singelton was engaging in activities that 6 he was not authorized to engage in on behalf 6 of Wyckoff Heights Medical Center? 8 A. Objection. Privilege. 9 Q. Are you claiming the 10 attorney-client privilege with respect to 11 that question? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. Did the Wyckoff Heights Medical 14 Center Board — Well, we know the answer to 15 that. I'm sorry. 16 Before Mr. Singelton fired you was 17 one of your duties to attend meetings of the 18 Wyckoff Heights Medical Center Board of 19 Trustees? 20 A. Objection to form and foundation. 21 I never testified that Mr. Singelton fired 22 me. 23 work at the hospital? A. Pursuant to the severance agreement I continued to receive my salary, and would have continued to receive my salary through the end of January of 2009, but I returned to Confidential - D. Hoffman my position as general counsel before then.  2 Q. Right.  A. And during that period before you returned, did you do any work on behalf of the hospital?  A. No. Q. Have you ever held positions at Brooklyn-Queens Health Care? A. I don't recall. Q. Is there a written contract between you and Brooklyn-Queens Health Care regarding your employment as general counsel at Wyckoff Heights Medical Center regarding your employment as general counsel at Wyckoff? A. Yes. Q. Did you hold any positions at Caritas — Let me go back a step. The names	20	Q. Was Mr. Rucigay present?	20	Q. Were you paid essentially not to
meetings that I've participated in. I don't know if he was present at meetings where I had communications with Board members that relate to my ideas about why Tom Singelton  15  Confidential - D. Hoffman demanded that I be fired.  Q. Did you ever complain to the Wyckoff Heights Medical Center Board that he was not authorized to engage in on behalf of Wyckoff Heights Medical Center?  A. Objection. Privilege.  Q. Are you claiming the attorney-client privilege with respect to that question?  A. Yes.  Q. Did the Wyckoff Heights Medical that I'm sorry.  Before Mr. Singelton fired you was one of your duties to attend meetings of the Wyckoff Heights Medical Center Board of Trustees?  A. Objection to form and foundation.  I never testified that Mr. Singelton fired me.  Q. All right. Before you were fired  A. Pursuant to the severance agreement I continued to receive my salary, and would have continued to receive my salary, and would and position sat spental f	21	A. Mr. Rucigay has been present at	21	
had communications with Board members that relate to my ideas about why Tom Singelton  15  1 Confidential - D. Hoffman demanded that I be fired.  3 Q. Did you ever complain to the Wyckoff Heights Medical Center Board that he was not authorized to engage in on behalf of he was not authorized to engage in on behalf of the hospital?  4 A. Objection. Privilege.  9 Q. Are you claiming the attorney-client privilege with respect to that question?  12 A. Yes.  13 Q. Did the Wyckoff Heights Medical Center Board Well, we know the answer to that. I'm sorry.  14 Center Board Well, we know the answer to that. I'm sorry.  15 Before Mr. Singelton fired you was one of your duties to attend meetings of the Wyckoff Heights Medical Center Board of Trustees?  20 A. Objection to form and foundation.  21 I never testified that Mr. Singelton fired me.  22 Q. All right. Before you were fired  24 have continued to receive my salary through the end of January of 2009, but I returned to receive my salary through the end of January of 2009, but I returned to Tonfidential - D. Hoffman my position as general counsel before then.  24 And during that period before you returned, did you do any work on behalf of the hospital?  A. No.  9 Q. Have you ever held positions at Brooklyn-Queens Health Care?  A. Yes.  10 Q. What positions?  A. I don't recall.  Q. Is there a written contract between you and Brooklyn-Queens Health Care regarding your and Brooklyn-Queens Health Care regarding your and Wyckoff Heights Medical Center regarding your employment as general counsel at Wyckoff?  A. Yes.  Q. Did you hold any positions at Caritas – Let me go back a step. The names	22	meetings that I've participated in. I don't	22	A. Pursuant to the severance agreement
the end of January of 2009, but I returned to the end of January of 2009, but I returned to 17  Confidential - D. Hoffman demanded that I be fired.  Q. Did you ever complain to the Wyckoff Heights Medical Center Board that he was not authorized to engage in on behalf of the work of Heights Medical Center?  A. Objection. Privilege.  Q. Are you claiming the attorney-client privilege with respect to that question?  A. Yes.  Q. Did the Wyckoff Heights Medical Center Board - Well, we know the answer to that. I'm sorry.  Before Mr. Singelton fired you was one of your duties to attend meetings of the Wyckoff Heights Medical Center Board of Trustees?  A. Objection to form and foundation. I never testified that Mr. Singelton fired me.  Q. Right.  And during that period before you returned, did you do any work on behalf of the hospital?  A. No. Q. Have you ever held positions at Brooklyn-Queens Health Care?  A. Yes. Q. What positions?  A. I was the general counsel. Q. Is there a written contract between you and Brooklyn-Queens Health Care regarding that position?  A. I don't recall. Q. Is there a written contract between you and Wyckoff Heights Medical Center regarding your employment as general counsel at Wyckoff?  A. Yes. Q. Did you hold any positions at Caritas – Let me go back a step. The names	23	know if he was present at meetings where I	23	I continued to receive my salary, and would
15 1 Confidential - D. Hoffman 2 demanded that I be fired. 3 Q. Did you ever complain to the 4 Wyckoff Heights Medical Center Board that 5 Mr. Singelton was engaging in activities that 6 he was not authorized to engage in on behalf 7 of Wyckoff Heights Medical Center? 8 A. Objection. Privilege. 9 Q. Are you claiming the 10 attorney-client privilege with respect to 11 that question? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. Did the Wyckoff Heights Medical 14 Center Board Well, we know the answer to 15 that. I'm sorry. 16 Before Mr. Singelton fired you was 17 one of your duties to attend meetings of the 18 Wyckoff Heights Medical Center Board of 19 Trustees? 20 A. Objection to form and foundation. 21 I never testified that Mr. Singelton fired 22 me. 23 Q. All right. Before you were fired 25 Caritas Let me go back a step. The names	24	had communications with Board members that	24	have continued to receive my salary through
1 Confidential - D. Hoffman 2 demanded that I be fired. 3 Q. Did you ever complain to the 4 Wyckoff Heights Medical Center Board that 5 Mr. Singelton was engaging in activities that 6 he was not authorized to engage in on behalf 7 of Wyckoff Heights Medical Center? 8 A. Objection. Privilege. 9 Q. Are you claiming the 10 attorney-client privilege with respect to 11 that question? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. Did the Wyckoff Heights Medical 14 Center Board Well, we know the answer to 15 that. I'm sorry. 16 Before Mr. Singelton fired you was 17 one of your duties to attend meetings of the 18 Wyckoff Heights Medical Center Board of 19 Trustees? 20 A. Objection to form and foundation. 21 I never testified that Mr. Singelton fired 22 me. 23 Q. All right. Before you were fired 2  Confidential - D. Hoffman my position as general counsel before then. 2 Q. Right. And during that period before you returned, did you do any work on behalf of the hospital? A. No. 2 Have you ever held positions at Brooklyn-Queens Health Care? A. Yes. 12 A. I was the general counsel. 13 Q. Is there a written contract between you and Brooklyn-Queens Health Care regarding that position? A. I don't recall. Q. Is there a written contract between you and Wyckoff Heights Medical Center regarding your employment as general counsel at Wyckoff? A. No.  Q. What positions? A. I don't recall. Q. Is there a written contract between you and Wyckoff Heights Medical Center regarding your employment as general counsel at Wyckoff? A. No. 4 Yes. 4 No. 5 Did you hold any positions at Caritas — Let me go back a step. The names	25	relate to my ideas about why Tom Singelton	25	the end of January of 2009, but I returned to
2 demanded that I be fired. 3 Q. Did you ever complain to the 4 Wyckoff Heights Medical Center Board that 5 Mr. Singelton was engaging in activities that 6 he was not authorized to engage in on behalf 7 of Wyckoff Heights Medical Center? 8 A. Objection. Privilege. 9 Q. Are you claiming the 10 attorney-client privilege with respect to 11 that question? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. Did the Wyckoff Heights Medical 14 Center Board Well, we know the answer to 15 that. I'm sorry. 16 Before Mr. Singelton fired you was 17 one of your duties to attend meetings of the 18 Wyckoff Heights Medical Center Board of 19 Trustees? 20 A. Objection to form and foundation. 21 I never testified that Mr. Singelton fired 22 me. 23 Q. All right. Before you were fired 2 my position as general counsel before then. 3 Q. Right. 4 And during that period before you returned, did you do any work on behalf of the hospital? 4 A. No. 9 Have you ever held positions at 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. What positions? 12 A. I was the general counsel. 13 Q. Is there a written contract between you and Brooklyn-Queens Health Care regarding your employment as general counsel at Wyckoff? 19 Trustees? 20 A. Objection to form and foundation. 21 I never testified that Mr. Singelton fired 22 me. 23 Q. All right. Before you were fired 24 A. No. 9 D. Have you ever held positions at 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. What positions? 12 A. I don't recall. 13 Q. Is there a written contract between you and Wyckoff Heights Medical Center regarding your employment as general counsel at Wyckoff? 24 A. Yes.  Q. Did you hold any positions at 25 Caritas – Let me go back a step. The names		. 15		17
Q. Did you ever complain to the Wyckoff Heights Medical Center Board that he was not authorized to engage in on behalf of Wyckoff Heights Medical Center? A. Objection. Privilege. Q. Are you claiming the attorney-client privilege with respect to that question? A. Yes. Q. Did the Wyckoff Heights Medical Center Board Well, we know the answer to that. I'm sorry. Before Mr. Singelton fired you was one of your duties to attend meetings of the Wyckoff Heights Medical Center Board of Trustees? A. Objection to form and foundation. I never testified that Mr. Singelton fired  Q. All right. Before you were fired  3 Q. Right. And during that period before you returned, did you do any work on behalf of the hospital? A. No. Q. Have you ever held positions at Brooklyn-Queens Health Care? A. Yes. Q. What positions? A. I was the general counsel. Q. Is there a written contract between you and Brooklyn-Queens Health Care regarding that position? A. I don't recall. Q. Is there a written contract between you and Wyckoff Heights Medical Center regarding your employment as general counsel at Wyckoff? A. Yes. Q. Did you hold any positions at Caritas Let me go back a step. The names	1	Confidential - D. Hoffman	1	Confidential - D. Hoffman
4 Wyckoff Heights Medical Center Board that 5 Mr. Singelton was engaging in activities that 6 he was not authorized to engage in on behalf 7 of Wyckoff Heights Medical Center? 8 A. Objection. Privilege. 9 Q. Are you claiming the 10 attorney-client privilege with respect to 11 that question? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. Did the Wyckoff Heights Medical 14 Center Board Well, we know the answer to 15 that. I'm sorry. 16 Before Mr. Singelton fired you was 17 one of your duties to attend meetings of the 18 Wyckoff Heights Medical Center Board of 19 Trustees? 20 A. Objection to form and foundation. 21 I never testified that Mr. Singelton fired 22 me. 23 Q. All right. Before you were fired  4 And during that period before you returned, did you do any work on behalf of the hospital?  7 A. No. 9 Q. Have you ever held positions at 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. What positions? 12 A. I was the general counsel. 13 Q. Is there a written contract between you and Brooklyn-Queens Health Care regarding that period before you and work on behalf of the hospital?  A. No. 9 Q. Have you ever held positions at he hospital?  A. Yes.  Q. What positions?  A. I don't recall.  Q. Is there a written contract between you and Wyckoff Heights Medical Center regarding your employment as general counsel at Wyckoff?  A. Yes. 20 A. Objection to form and foundation. 21 I never testified that Mr. Singelton fired me. 22 Q. Did you hold any positions at Caritas – Let me go back a step. The names	2	demanded that I be fired.	2	my position as general counsel before then.
5 Mr. Singelton was engaging in activities that 6 he was not authorized to engage in on behalf 7 of Wyckoff Heights Medical Center? 8 A. Objection. Privilege. 9 Q. Are you claiming the 10 attorney-client privilege with respect to 11 that question? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. Did the Wyckoff Heights Medical 14 Center Board Well, we know the answer to 15 that. I'm sorry. 16 Before Mr. Singelton fired you was 17 one of your duties to attend meetings of the 18 Wyckoff Heights Medical Center Board of 19 Trustees? 20 A. Objection to form and foundation. 21 I never testified that Mr. Singelton fired 22 me. 23 Q. All right. Before you were fired  5 returned, did you do any work on behalf of the hospital?  A. No.  Q. Have you ever held positions at Brooklyn-Queens Health Care?  A. Yes.  Q. Is there a written contract between you and Brooklyn-Queens Health Care regarding that position?  A. I don't recall.  Q. Is there a written contract between you and Wyckoff Heights Medical Center regarding your employment as general counsel at Wyckoff?  A. Yes.  Q. Is there a written contract between you and Wyckoff Heights Medical Center regarding your employment as general counsel at Wyckoff?  A. Yes.  Q. Is there a written contract between you and Wyckoff Heights Medical Center regarding your employment as general counsel at Wyckoff?  A. Yes.  Q. Is there a written contract between you and Wyckoff Heights Medical Center regarding your employment as general counsel at Wyckoff?  A. Yes.	3	Q. Did you ever complain to the	3.	Q. Right.
he was not authorized to engage in on behalf of Wyckoff Heights Medical Center?  A. Objection. Privilege.  Q. Are you claiming the attorney-client privilege with respect to that question?  A. Yes.  Q. Did the Wyckoff Heights Medical Center Board Well, we know the answer to that. I'm sorry.  Before Mr. Singelton fired you was one of your duties to attend meetings of the Wyckoff Heights Medical Center Board of Trustees?  A. Objection to form and foundation. I never testified that Mr. Singelton fired  Q. All right. Before you were fired  he was not authorized to engage in on behalf  the hospital?  A. No.  Q. Have you ever held positions at  Brooklyn-Queens Health Care?  A. Yes.  Q. Is there a written contract between you and Brooklyn-Queens Health Care regarding that position?  A. I don't recall.  Q. Is there a written contract between you and Wyckoff Heights Medical Center regarding your employment as general counsel at Wyckoff?  A. Yes.  Q. Did you hold any positions at Caritas Let me go back a step. The names	4	Wyckoff Heights Medical Center Board that	4	And during that period before you
7 of Wyckoff Heights Medical Center? 8 A. Objection. Privilege. 9 Q. Are you claiming the 10 attorney-client privilege with respect to 11 that question? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. Did the Wyckoff Heights Medical 14 Center Board Well, we know the answer to 15 that. I'm sorry. 16 Before Mr. Singelton fired you was 17 one of your duties to attend meetings of the 18 Wyckoff Heights Medical Center Board of 19 Trustees? 20 A. Objection to form and foundation. 21 I never testified that Mr. Singelton fired 22 me. 23 Q. All right. Before you were fired 2 A. No. 8 Q. Have you ever held positions at 9 Brooklyn-Queens Health Care? 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. What positions? 12 A. I was the general counsel. 13 Q. Is there a written contract between 14 you and Brooklyn-Queens Health Care regarding that that position? 15 that position? 16 A. I don't recall. 17 Q. Is there a written contract between 18 you and Wyckoff Heights Medical Center 19 Trustees? 19 regarding your employment as general counsel at Wyckoff? 21 I never testified that Mr. Singelton fired 22 Q. Did you hold any positions at 23 Caritas Let me go back a step. The names	5	Mr. Singelton was engaging in activities that	5	returned, did you do any work on behalf of
A. Objection. Privilege.  Q. Are you claiming the 10 attorney-client privilege with respect to 11 that question? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. Did the Wyckoff Heights Medical 14 Center Board Well, we know the answer to 15 that. I'm sorry. 16 Before Mr. Singelton fired you was 17 one of your duties to attend meetings of the 18 Wyckoff Heights Medical Center Board of 19 Trustees? 20 A. Objection to form and foundation. 21 I never testified that Mr. Singelton fired 22 me. 23 Q. All right. Before you were fired 20 A. Objection to a form and foundation. 21 Caritas Let me go back a step. The names	6	he was not authorized to engage in on behalf	6	the hospital?
9 Q. Are you claiming the 10 attorney-client privilege with respect to 11 that question? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. Did the Wyckoff Heights Medical 14 Center Board Well, we know the answer to 15 that. I'm sorry. 16 Before Mr. Singelton fired you was 17 one of your duties to attend meetings of the 18 Wyckoff Heights Medical Center Board of 19 Trustees? 20 A. Objection to form and foundation. 21 I never testified that Mr. Singelton fired 22 me. 23 Q. All right. Before you were fired 29 Brooklyn-Queens Health Care? 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. What positions? 12 A. I was the general counsel. 13 Q. Is there a written contract between 14 you and Brooklyn-Queens Health Care regarding 15 that position? 16 A. I don't recall. 17 Q. Is there a written contract between 18 you and Wyckoff Heights Medical Center 19 Trustees? 19 regarding your employment as general counsel 20 at Wyckoff? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. Did you hold any positions at 23 Caritas Let me go back a step. The names	7	of Wyckoff Heights Medical Center?	7	A. No.
10 attorney-client privilege with respect to 11 that question? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. Did the Wyckoff Heights Medical 14 Center Board Well, we know the answer to 15 that. I'm sorry. 16 Before Mr. Singelton fired you was 17 one of your duties to attend meetings of the 18 Wyckoff Heights Medical Center Board of 19 Trustees? 20 A. Objection to form and foundation. 21 I never testified that Mr. Singelton fired 22 me. 23 Q. All right. Before you were fired 20 A. Yes. 21 Q. What positions? 22 A. I was the general counsel. 23 Q. Is there a written contract between 24 you and Brooklyn-Queens Health Care regarding that position? 25 A. I don't recall. 26 Q. Is there a written contract between 27 you and Wyckoff Heights Medical Center 28 at Wyckoff? 29 A. Yes. 29 Q. Did you hold any positions at 29 Caritas Let me go back a step. The names	8	A. Objection. Privilege.	8	Q. Have you ever held positions at
11that question?11Q. What positions?12A. Yes.12A. I was the general counsel.13Q. Did the Wyckoff Heights Medical13Q. Is there a written contract between14Center Board Well, we know the answer to14you and Brooklyn-Queens Health Care regarding15that. I'm sorry.15that position?16Before Mr. Singelton fired you was16A. I don't recall.17one of your duties to attend meetings of the17Q. Is there a written contract between18Wyckoff Heights Medical Center Board of18you and Wyckoff Heights Medical Center19Trustees?19regarding your employment as general counsel20A. Objection to form and foundation.20at Wyckoff?21I never testified that Mr. Singelton fired21A. Yes.22Q. Did you hold any positions at23Q. All right. Before you were fired23Caritas Let me go back a step. The names	9	Q. Are you claiming the	9	Brooklyn-Queens Health Care?
A. Yes.  Q. Did the Wyckoff Heights Medical Center Board Well, we know the answer to that. I'm sorry.  Before Mr. Singelton fired you was one of your duties to attend meetings of the Wyckoff Heights Medical Center Board of Trustees?  A. Objection to form and foundation.  I never testified that Mr. Singelton fired meetings of the Mr. A. I don't recall.  Q. Is there a written contract b	10	attorney-client privilege with respect to	10	A. Yes.
Q. Did the Wyckoff Heights Medical Center Board Well, we know the answer to that. I'm sorry. Before Mr. Singelton fired you was one of your duties to attend meetings of the Wyckoff Heights Medical Center Board of Trustees? A. Objection to form and foundation. I never testified that Mr. Singelton fired me.  Q. Is there a written contract between you and Brooklyn-Queens Health Care regarding that position? A. I don't recall. Q. Is there a written contract between you and Wyckoff Heights Medical Center regarding your employment as general counsel at Wyckoff? A. Yes. Q. Did you hold any positions at Caritas Let me go back a step. The names		that question?		Q. What positions?
Center Board Well, we know the answer to that. I'm sorry. Before Mr. Singelton fired you was one of your duties to attend meetings of the Wyckoff Heights Medical Center Board of Trustees?  A. Objection to form and foundation. I never testified that Mr. Singelton fired meeting of the I never testified that Mr. Singelton fired me.  A. I don't recall.  Q. Is there a written contract between you and Wyckoff Heights Medical Center regarding your employment as general counsel at Wyckoff?  A. Yes.  Q. Did you hold any positions at Caritas Let me go back a step. The names		A. Yes.	12	A. I was the general counsel.
that. I'm sorry.  Before Mr. Singelton fired you was one of your duties to attend meetings of the Wyckoff Heights Medical Center Board of Trustees?  A. Objection to form and foundation.  I never testified that Mr. Singelton fired me.  Caritas — Let me go back a step. The names	13	Q. Did the Wyckoff Heights Medical	13	Q. Is there a written contract between
Before Mr. Singelton fired you was one of your duties to attend meetings of the Wyckoff Heights Medical Center Board of Trustees?  A. Objection to form and foundation.  I never testified that Mr. Singelton fired me.  Caritas — Let me go back a step. The names	Į.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		you and Brooklyn-Queens Health Care regarding
one of your duties to attend meetings of the Wyckoff Heights Medical Center Board of Trustees?  A. Objection to form and foundation. I never testified that Mr. Singelton fired me.  A. Objection to form and foundation.  Caritas — Let me go back a step. The names	15	that. I'm sorry.	15	that position?
18Wyckoff Heights Medical Center Board of18you and Wyckoff Heights Medical Center19Trustees?19regarding your employment as general counsel20A. Objection to form and foundation.20at Wyckoff?21I never testified that Mr. Singelton fired21A. Yes.22me.22Q. Did you hold any positions at23Q. All right. Before you were fired23Caritas Let me go back a step. The names				
Trustees?  A. Objection to form and foundation.  I never testified that Mr. Singelton fired  me.  Q. All right. Before you were fired  19 regarding your employment as general counsel  20 at Wyckoff?  21 A. Yes.  Q. Did you hold any positions at  Caritas Let me go back a step. The names	17	one of your duties to attend meetings of the	17	Q. Is there a written contract between
20 A. Objection to form and foundation. 21 I never testified that Mr. Singelton fired 22 me. 23 Q. All right. Before you were fired 20 at Wyckoff? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. Did you hold any positions at 23 Caritas Let me go back a step. The names	1			you and Wyckoff Heights Medical Center
21 I never testified that Mr. Singelton fired 22 me. 23 Q. All right. Before you were fired 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. Did you hold any positions at 23 Caritas - Let me go back a step. The names	1	1		
22 me. 23 Q. Did you hold any positions at 23 Caritas Let me go back a step. The names	1			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Q. All right. Before you were fired 23 Caritas Let me go back a step. The names	l	I never testified that Mr. Singelton fired		
	ı		•	
24 Shannyour position as Stuite that		-		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	24	from your position as Strike that.	24	changed so I want to be sure I got it right.
25 Who is it that fired you? 25 Is it Caritas Health Care? Caritas	25	Who is it that fired you?	25	Is it Caritas Health Care? Caritas

	18		20
1	Confidential - D. Hoffman	1	Confidential - D. Hoffman
2	Health Care Planning? What is the entity	2	Caritas?
3	that is Wyckoff's affiliate that was called	. 3	A. Yes.
4	Caritas?	4	Q. Which positions?
5	A. Objection to form. And I can't	5	A. I was the general counsel of
6	answer the question the way you asked it.	6	Caritas.
7	It's not answerable.	7	Q. Is there a written employment
8	MR. LOUGHLIN: I think the	8	agreement between you and Caritas concerning
9	affiliate issue is something that you	9	that position?
10	may want to rephrase. I'm sure the	10	A. I don't recall.
11	witness can describe the two different	11	Q. How is it that you were appointed
12	Caritas entities that you described,	12	to become general counsel of Brooklyn-Queens
13	what they are and what they mean.	13	Health Care?
14	BY MR. TZANETOPOULOS:	14	A. I don't recall.
15	Q. Was Brooklyn-Queens Health Care a	1	Q. How about for Caritas?
16	member of an entity or entities with Caritas	1	A. I don't recall.
17	in its name?	17	Q. Is there any documentation
18	A. No.	18	concerning your appointment as general
19	Q. Before they closed, what was the	19	counsel of Brooklyn-Queens Health Care?
20	entity that held ownership interests in	20	A. I don't recall.
21	St. Mary's or I'm sorry, St. John's	21	Q. Same for Caritas.
22	Hospital and Mary Immaculate Hospital?	22	A. I don't recall.
23	A. Caritas Health Care, Inc. was an	23	Q. Was any portion of your salary or
24	Article 28 licensed not-for-profit	24	benefits during the time that you were
25	corporation in the state of New York. And	25	general counsel of Brooklyn-Queens Health
	19		21
1	Confidential - D. Hoffman	1	·
2	Brooklyn-Queens Health Care was the sole	1 2	Confidential - D. Hoffman
3	member of that corporation.	3	Care allocated to Brooklyn-Queens Health Care?
4	Q. During the time that	4	A. I don't know.
5	Brooklyn-Queens Health Care was sole member	i	Q. Is the same true of your time at
6	of Caritas Strike that.	6	Caritas as general counsel?
7	During the time that it was	7	A. Yes.
8	affiliated with Brooklyn-Queens Health Care,	8	Q. Who would know that?
9	was Caritas Health Care, Inc. called by any	9	A. I don't know.
10	other names?	10	Q. If you wished to find out, where
11	A. I don't recall as to the precise	11	would you start?
12	chronology. But prior to Caritas Health	12	A. If I wanted to find out, I would
13	Care, Inc. becoming an Article 28 licensed	13	ask the people in the business office at
14	operator of St. Johns and Mary Immaculate	14	Wyckoff Heights Medical Center or I would asl
15	hospitals, Caritas Health Care, Inc. was	15	the consultant who currently operates
16	incorporated as Caritas Health Care Planning,	16	Caritas.
17	Inc.	17	Q. And who is that consultant?
18	Q. When did For ease of use, can we	18	A. John Lavan.
19	agree to call that entity Caritas?	19	I might also ask Tom Singelton, the
20	A. We can.	20	prior consultant who operated Caritas.
21	Q. All right.	21	Q. I've seen on some of the signature
22	When did Caritas become a licensed	22	blocks of documents that you have signed an
23	operator of hospitals?	23	indication that you are you have a
24	A. On or about December 27th, 2006.	24	position. I don't know if you're the ethics
25	Q. Have you ever held any positions at	25	officer or the ethics vice president.
	Z. Zza, e Jon e lex mera any hoginous at		orrect of the contes the bresident

	22		24
1	Confidential - D. Hoffman	1	Confidential - D. Hoffman
.2	What is your title with respect to	2	general counsel, who was?
3	ethics?	3	A. Prior to my becoming general
4	A. At Wyckoff I am the vice president	4	counsel in 2003, for a brief time an
5	for ethics and compliance and general	5	individual named Diane or Diana Goldwasser
6	counsel; that's what it says on my business	6	served as general counsel. Prior to that,
7	card.	7	there was no general counsel.
8	Q. All right. Did you hold those	8	Q. During the end of 2007 through the
9	ethics and compliance positions at	9	November of 2008 period who was general
10	Brooklyn-Queens Health Care?	10	counsel?
11	A. I don't remember.	11	A. There was no general counsel.
12	Q. How about at Caritas?	12	Q. Before Mr. Singelton arranged for
13	A. I don't remember.	13	your dismissal Strike that.
14	Q. How long have you had an ethics and	14	Before you were dismissed at the
15	compliance component to your position?	15	end of 2007 as general counsel were there any
16	A. I first became employed by Wyckoff	16	other in-house lawyers at Wyckoff other than
17	in January of 2003 as the corporate	17	you?
18	compliance officer, which was a part-time	18	A. Claire Mullally was employed in
19	employment. I became employed in a full-time	ł	some capacity prior to my being dismissed. I
20	capacity as the vice president for ethics and	20	don't recall what her title was but she was,
21	compliance and general counsel at Wyckoff on	21	at the time, an attorney admitted to practice
22	June 30th, 2003.	22	law in the state of New York.
23	Q. And with respect to ethics, what	23	Q. Did she report to you?
24	duties do you Let me ask a better	24	A. Yes.
25	question.	25	Q. Did you hire her?
		20	Q. Did you fine her:
	23		25
1	Confidential - D. Hoffman	1	Confidential - D. Hoffman
2	What are your duties with respect	2	A. Yes.
3	to ethics at Wyckoff?	3	Q. Was it Mr. Singelton or someone
4.	A. I am the bioethics consultant for	4	from FTI who arranged for her to be hired at
5	clinical matters. I provide education and	5	the hospital?
6	training in ethics to the staff and students	6	A. No.
7	of Wyckoff Heights Medical Center. And I am	7	Q. Did Ms. Mullally remain at the
8	in charge of ensuring ethical business	8	hospital after you were discharged as general
9	practices in the governance and operation of	9	counsel?
10	the hospital, Wyckoff.	10	A. I'm sorry. I couldn't hear you,
11	Q. And how about the compliance	11	you turned the pages.
12	portion of the job, what are your duties with	12	Q. Did Ms. Mullally remain at the
13	respect to compliance?	13	hospital after you were discharged?
14	A. Currently?	14	A. Yes.
15	Q. Let's start there.	15	Q. To your understanding did she serve
16	A. The corporate compliance officer	16	as the chief legal officer during that time?
17	and the director of internal audit and	17	A. I believe during that period of
18	corporate compliance report to me. I make	18	time she was associate general counsel.
19	sure that they're properly maintaining our	19	Q. For this next set of questions,
20	mandatory corporate compliance program.	20	just so you know where I'm going and we can
21	Q. Has that been different in the past	21	get you out of here a little quicker, what
22	while you were at Wyckoff?	22	I'd like to do is talk about the corporate
	A. Prior to sometime last year I was	23	structure of the different entities on the
23			I
24	the corporate compliance officer.	24	defendant's side that appear to be involved
			defendant's side that appear to be involved in this case.

Confidential - D. Hoffman   So Brooklyn-Queens Health Care is a   New York not-for-profit?   A. Yes.   Q. Dot it is used to be called WHMC   Properties, Inc. 2   A. Yes.   G. So WHMC Properties, Inc. and Brooklyn-Queens Health Care is a   G. Wyckoff Heights Medical Center is   A. Yes.   G. Brooklyn-Queens Health Care   A. No.   G. Does Brooklyn-Queen				·
So Brooklyn-Queens Health Care is a New York not-for-profit? A. Yes. O. Did it used to be called WHMC Properties, Inc.? A. Yes. O. Did it used to be called WHMC Properties, Inc.? A. Yes. O. So WHMC Properties, Inc. and Brooklyn-Queens Health Care are the same entity, just different names for the same entity. A. Correct. A. No. Correct. A. Yes. O. Is Brooklyn-Queens Health Care the sole member of Wyckoff Heights Medical Center? A. Yes. O. Has that always been the case during your time at the hospital? A. No. Correct. Confidential - D. Hoffman A. There were none. O. Caritas, at least before the bankruptcy, also was a New York not-for-profit? A. Was and is. O. Caritas, at least before the bankruptcy, also was a New York not-for-profit? A. Was and is. O. All right. And BQHC - or I'm sorry, Brooklyn-Queens Health Care is the sole member of Caritas? A. No. Correct. O. Does Brooklyn-Queens Health Care is the sole member of Caritas? A. No. Correct. O. Does Brooklyn-Queens Health Care is the sole member of Caritas? A. No. Correct. O. Does Brooklyn-Queens Health Care is the sole member of Caritas? A. No. Correct. O. Does Brooklyn-Queens Health Care is the sole member of Caritas? A. No. Correct. O. Does Brooklyn-Queens Health Care is the sole member of Caritas? A. No. Correct. O. Does Brooklyn-Queens Health Care is the sole member of Caritas? A. No. Correct. O. Does Brooklyn-Queens Health Care is the sole member of Caritas? A. No. Correct. O. Does Brooklyn-Queens Health Care is the sole member of Caritas? A. No. Correct. O. Does Brooklyn-Queens Health Care is the sole member of Caritas? A. No. Correct. O. Does Brooklyn-Queens Health Care is the sole member of Caritas? A. No. Correct. O. Does Brooklyn-Queens Health Care is the sole member of Caritas? A. No. Correct. O. Does Brooklyn-Queens Health Care is the sole member of Caritas? A. No. Correct. O. Does Brooklyn-Queens Health Care is the sole memb		26		28
So Brooklyn-Queens Health Care is a New York not-for-profit? A. Yes. D. Did it used to be called WHMC Properties, Inc.? Properties, Inc.? A. Yes. D. G. Now WhMC Properties, Inc. and Brooklyn-Queens Health Care the same entity, just different names for the same entity, just different names for the same entity? A. Correct. D. Brooklyn-Queens Health Care the sole member of Wyckoff Heights Medical Center is also a New York not-for-profit? A. Yes. D. Brooklyn-Queens Health Care the sole member of Wyckoff Heights Medical Center? D. Has it ever had offices? A. No. Does Brooklyn-Queens Health Care the sole member of Wyckoff Heights Medical Center? D. Has it ever had them? A. No. Does Brooklyn-Queens Health Care thave its own telephones? A. No. Does Brooklyn-Queens Health Care thave its own telephones? A. No. Does Brooklyn-Queens Health Care thave its own telephones? A. No. Does Brooklyn-Queens Health Care thave its own telephones? A. No. Does Brooklyn-Queens Health Care thave its own telephones? A. No. Does Brooklyn-Queens Health Care thave its own telephones? A. No. Does Brooklyn-Queens Health Care thave its own telephones? A. No. Does Brooklyn-Queens Health Care thave its own telephones? A. No. Does Brooklyn-Queens Health Care thave its own telephones? A. No. Does Brooklyn-Queens Health Care thave its own telephones? A. No. Does Brooklyn-Queens Health Care thave its own telephones? A. No. Does Brooklyn-Queens Health Care thave its own telephones? A. No. Does Brooklyn-Queens Health Care thave its own telephones? A. No. Does Brooklyn-Queens Health Care thave its own telephones? A. No. Does Brooklyn-Queens Health Care thave its own telephones? A. No. Does Brooklyn-Queens Health Care thave its own telephones? A. No. Does Brooklyn-Queens Health Care thave its own telephones? A. No. Does Brooklyn-Queens Health Care thave its own telephones? A. No. Does Brooklyn-Queens Health Care thave its own telephones? A. No. Does Brooklyn-Queens Health Care thave its own telephones? A. No. Does Brooklyn-Queens Health Care thave its own	1	Confidential - D. Hoffman	1	Confidential - D. Hoffman
3 New York not-for-profit?   4	2	So Brooklyn-Queens Health Care is a	2	
4 A. Yes. 5 Q. Did it used to be called WHMC 6 Properties, Inc.? 7 A. Yes. 8 Q. So WHMC Properties, Inc. and 9 Brooklyn-Queens Health Care are the same entity, just different names for the same entity, just different names for the same entity? 12 A. Correct. 13 Q. Wyckoff Heights Medical Center is also a New York not-for-profit? 14 also a New York not-for-profit? 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. Is Brooklyn-Queens Health Care the sole member of Wyckoff Heights Medical 17 Center? 18 Q. Who was the member on members of Wyckoff Heights Medical 18 Center? 19 A. Yes. 20 Q. Has that always been the case during your time at the hospital? 21 during your time at the hospital? 22 A. No. 23 Q. Who was the member or members of Wyckoff Heights Medical Center when you began at the hospital? 24 A. No. 25 The Wyckoff Heights Medical Center when you began at the hospital? 26 Confidential - D. Hoffman 27 A. There were none. 38 Q. Caritas, at least before the bankruptcy, also was a New York not-profif? 49 A. Was and is. 40 Q. Does Brooklyn-Queens Health Care have its own telephones? 41 A. No. 42 Q. Does Brooklyn-Queens Health Care have its own computers? 42 Confidential - D. Hoffman 4 Confidential - D. Hoffman 4 D. Hoffman 4 D. A. Was and is. 6 Q. Caritas, at least before the bankruptcy, also was a New York not-profif? 6 A. Was and is. 7 Q. All right. And BQHC — or I'm sorry, Brooklyn-Queens Health Care is the sole member of Caritas? 6 Q. Does Brooklyn-Queens Health Care is the sole member of Caritas? 7 Q. Does Brooklyn-Queens Health Care is the sole member of Caritas? 8 Q. Does Brooklyn-Queens Health Care is the sole member of Caritas? 9 Q. Does Brooklyn-Queens Health Care is the sole member of Caritas? 10 Q. Does Brooklyn-Queens Health Care is the sole member of Caritas? 11 Q. Does Brooklyn-Queens Health Care is the sole member of Caritas? 12 Q. Does Brooklyn-Queens Health Care is the sole member of Caritas? 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. Does Brooklyn-Queens Health Care is the sole member of Caritas? 15 A. No. 16 Q. Does Brooklyn-Queens Health Care is the	3			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
5   O. Did it used to be called WHMC   Froperties, Inc. 2   7   A. Yes.   8   O. So WilfMC Properties, Inc. and 9   Brooklyn-Queens Health Care are the same entity, just different names for the same entity. A. No. Q. Does Brooklyn-Queens Health Care ever had them? 2   A. No. Q. Does Brooklyn-Queens Health Care have nay ponder at the hospital? 2   A. No. Q. Does Brooklyn-Queens Health Care have nay ponder at the hospital? 2   A. No. Q. Does Broo	4			
6 Properties, Inc.? 7 A. Yes. 8 Q. So WHMC Properties, Inc. and 9 Brooklyn-Queens Health Care are the same entity, just different names for the same entity, just different names for the same entity? 12 A. Correct. 13 Q. Wyckoff Heights Medical Center is also a New York not-for-profit? 14 also a New York not-for-profit? 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. Is Brooklyn-Queens Health Care the sole member of Wyckoff Heights Medical 17 Center? 18 A. Yes. 19 A. Yes. 20 Q. Has that always been the case during your time at the hospital? 21 A. No. 22 Wyckoff Heights Medical Center when you began at the hospital? 22 A. No. 23 Q. Who was the member or members of Wyckoff Heights Medical Center when you began at the hospital? 24 Wyckoff Heights Medical Center when you began at the hospital? 25 at the hospital? 26 A. Was and is. 27 Confidential - D. Hoffman 28 A. There were none. 39 Q. Caritas, at least before the bankruptcy, also was a New York of Pro-profit? 40 A. Was and is. 40 Q. Does Brooklyn-Queens Health Care is the sole member of Caritas? 41 Q. Does Brooklyn-Queens Health Care is the sole member of Caritas? 42 A. Yes. 43 A. Yes. 44 Q. Does Brooklyn-Queens Health Care is the sole member of Caritas? 45 A. Was and is. 46 Center or Caritas? 47 A. No. 48 A. Was and is. 49 Q. Does Brooklyn-Queens Health Care have any employees? 40 A. No. 41 Q. Does Brooklyn-Queens Health Care have its own computers? 41 Confidential - D. Hoffman 42 A. Not insofar as I'm aware. 43 Q. Daes Brooklyn-Queens Health Care have its own computers? 44 A. Not insofar as I'm aware. 55 Q. All right. And BQHC — or I'm sorry, Brooklyn-Queens Health Care have corporate officers? 56 Q. Are you aware of Brooklyn-Queens Health Care have corporate officers? 57 A. No. 58 Q. Does Brooklyn-Queens Health Care have corporate officers? 59 A. No. 60 Caritas, at least before the hank ruptcy at the hospital? 61 Center of Caritas? 62 A. Ro. Goreac. 61 Center of Caritas? 70 A. No. 71 Q. Does Brooklyn-Queens Health Care have corporate officers? 71 A. No. 72 Q. Does Brooklyn-Queens Health Car	5	-		-
7 A. Yes.  8 Q. So WHMC Properties, Inc. and 8 Brooklyn-Queens Health Care are the same 10 entity; just different names for the same 11 entity; 12 A. Correct. 13 Q. Wyckoff Heights Medical Center is 14 also a New York not-for-profit? 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. Is Brooklyn-Queens Health Care the 17 sole member of Wyckoff Heights Medical 18 Center? 19 A. Yes. 20 Q. Has that always been the case 21 during your time at the hospital? 22 A. No. 23 Q. Who was the member or members of 24 Wyckoff Heights Medical Center when you began at the hospital? 25 A. There were none. 26 Q. Who was the member or members of 27 Wyckoff Heights Medical Center when you began at the hospital? 28 A. There were none. 3 Q. Caritas, at least before the 4 bankruptcy, also was a New York 5 not-for-profit? 4 A. Was and is. 7 Q. All right. And BQHC or I'm 8 sorry, Brooklyn-Queens Health Care is the sole member of Caritas? 10 A. Correct. 11 Q. Does Brooklyn-Queens Health Care is the sole member of Caritas? 11 Center or Caritas? 12 Q. Does Brooklyn-Queens Health Care is the sole member of Caritas? 12 Q. Does Brooklyn-Queens Health Care is the sole member of Caritas? 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. Does it have holdings in any entities other than Wyckoff Heights Medical Center when you began at the hospital? 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. Has it ever had them? 17 A. No. 18 Q. Does Brooklyn-Queens Health Care is the sole member of Caritas? 19 A. Yes. 10 A. Correct. 11 Q. Does Brooklyn-Queens Health Care is the sole member of Caritas? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. Does Brooklyn-Queens Health Care is the sole member of Caritas? 12 Q. Does Brooklyn-Queens Health Care is the sole member of Caritas? 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. Does Brooklyn-Queens Health Care is the sole member of Caritas? 15 A. No. 16 Q. Does Brooklyn-Queens Health Care is the sole member of Caritas? 16 A. Correct. 17 Q. Does Brooklyn-Queens Health Care is the sole member of Caritas? 18 A. Yes. 19 Q. Does Brooklyn-Queens Health Care is the sole member of Caritas? 19 A. Yes. 20 Q. All right And BQHC or I'm 21 Q. Does Brooklyn-Queens Health Ca	6		1	,
Brooklyn-Queens Health Care are the same entity; just different names for the same entity?  1 A. Correct.  1 A. No.  2 A. Correct.  3 Q. Wyckoff Heights Medical Center is also a New York not-for-profit?  4 A. No.  2 Brooklyn-Queens Health Care the same entity; just different names for the same entity?  4 A. No.  5 A. Yes.  2 Q. Has it ever had them?  5 A. No.  9 Does Brooklyn-Queens Health Care have any employees?  6 A. No.  9 Does Brooklyn-Queens Health Care the sole member of Wyckoff Heights Medical  16 Center?  18 A. No.  19 Q. Does Brooklyn-Queens Health Care have any employees?  10 A. No.  20 Q. Has it ever had any?  11 A. No.  22 Q. Has it ever had them?  23 A. No.  24 Wyckoff Heights Medical Center when you began at the hospital?  25 at the hospital?  27 Confidential - D. Hoffman  2 A. There were none.  3 Q. Caritas, at least before the bankruptcy, also was a New York not-for-profit?  4 Dankruptcy, also was a New York not-for-profit?  5 A. Was and is.  7 Q. All right. And BQHC or I'm sorry, Brooklyn-Queens Health Care is the sole member of Caritas?  10 A. Correct.  11 Q. Does Brooklyn-Queens Health Care is the sole member of Caritas?  12 A. Was and is.  7 Q. All right. And BQHC or I'm sorry, Brooklyn-Queens Health Care is the sole member of Caritas?  10 A. Correct.  11 Q. Does Brooklyn-Queens Health Care is the sole member of Caritas?  12 A. Yes.  13 A. Yes.  14 Q. Does Brooklyn-Queens Health Care is the sole member of Caritas?  15 A. Yes.  16 Q. Has it ever had them?  27 A. No.  28 A. No.  9 Does Brooklyn-Queens Health Care is the sole member of Caritas?  18 A. No.  19 Q. Does Brooklyn-Queens Health Care is the sole member of Caritas?  10 A. Correct.  11 Q. Does Brooklyn-Queens Health Care is the sole member of Caritas?  12 Q. Does Brooklyn-Queens Health Care is the sole member of Caritas?  13 A. Yes.  14 Q. Does Brooklyn-Queens Health Care is the sole member of Caritas?  15 A. Yes.  16 A. Was and is.  17 Q. Does Brooklyn-Queens Health Care is the sole member of Caritas?  18 Q. Does Brooklyn-Queen	7			
Brooklyn-Queens Health Care are the same entity, just different names for the same entity?   1	8			
entity, just different names for the same entity?  12 A. Correct.  13 Q. Wyckoff Heights Medical Center is also a New York not-for-profit?  14 A. Yes.  16 Q. Has it ever had them?  17 Sole member of Wyckoff Heights Medical  18 Center?  19 A. Yes.  10 Q. Has it ever had any?  10 A. No.  20 Q. Has it ever had any?  11 A. No.  21 Q. Has it ever had any?  22 A. No.  23 Q. Has it ever had any?  24 A. No.  25 Q. Has it ever had any?  26 A. No.  27 Q. Has it ever had any?  28 A. No.  29 Does Brooklyn-Queens Health Care have its own telephones?  29 A. No.  20 Q. Has it ever had them?  20 A. No.  21 Q. Does Brooklyn-Queens Health Care have its own telephones?  22 A. No.  23 Q. Who was the member or members of wyckoff Heights Medical Center when you began at the hospital?  29 Confidential - D. Hoffman  20 A. There were none.  21 Q. Caritas, at least before the bankruptey, also was a New York not-for-profit?  22 A. Was and is.  23 Q. All right. And BQHC or I'm sorry, Brooklyn-Queens Health Care is the sole member of Caritas?  24 Q. Does Brooklyn-Queens Health Care is the sole member of Caritas?  25 A. No.  26 Q. Does Brooklyn-Queens Health Care is the sole member of Caritas?  27 Confidential - D. Hoffman  28 A. No.  29 A. No.  29 A. No.  29 A. No.  20 A. No was an a wew York  20 Does Brooklyn-Queens Health Care is the sorry, Brooklyn-Queens Health Care is the sole member of Caritas?  20 Does Brooklyn-Queens Health Care is the sorry, Brooklyn-Queens Health Care is the soft with entities other than Wyckoff Heights Medical  20 Does Brooklyn-Queens Health Care is the sorry, Brooklyn-Queens Health Care is the sorry, Brooklyn-Queens Health Care is the sorry Brook	9			
11   entity?   12   A. Correct.   13   Q. Wyckoff Heights Medical Center is also a New York not-for-profit?   14   Q. Does Brooklyn-Queens Health Care is sole member of Wyckoff Heights Medical   17   Sole member of Wyckoff Heights Medical   18   Center?   18   A. No.   19   Q. Does Brooklyn-Queens Health Care is during your time at the hospital?   21   A. No.   22   Q. Has it ever had any?   A. No.   22   Q. Does Brooklyn-Queens Health Care have its own telephones?   A. No.   22   Q. Does Brooklyn-Queens Health Care have its own computers?   29   A. No.   20   Q. Does Brooklyn-Queens Health Care have its own computers?   29   29   29   29   29   29   29   2	10			• •
12 A. Correct. 13 Q. Wyckoff Heights Medical Center is 14 also a New York not-for-profit? 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. Is Brooklyn-Queens Health Care the 17 sole member of Wyckoff Heights Medical 18 Center? 19 A. Yes. 10 Q. Has that always been the case 20 Q. Has that always been the case 21 during your time at the hospital? 22 A. No. 23 Q. Who was the member or members of 24 Wyckoff Heights Medical Center when you began 25 at the hospital? 26 A. No. 27 Q. Who was the member or members of 28 Wyckoff Heights Medical Center when you began 29 at the hospital? 20 Q. Has it ever had them? 21 A. No. 22 Q. Has it ever had them? 22 A. No. 23 Q. Who was the member or members of 24 Wyckoff Heights Medical Center when you began 25 at the hospital? 26 Confidential - D. Hoffman 27 A. No. 28 Q. Caritas, at least before the 28 bankruptcy, also was a New York 29 not-for-profit? 29 A. Was and is. 20 Q. All right. And BQHC or I'm 20 Sorry, Brooklyn-Queens Health Care is the 20 sole member of Caritas? 20 A. Yes. 21 Confidential - D. Hoffman 22 A. No. 23 Q. Mas it ever had them? 24 A. No. 25 Confidential - D. Hoffman 26 A. No was an less the fore the 27 bankruptcy, also was a New York 28 sole member of Caritas? 29 Conses Brooklyn-Queens Health Care is the 29 sole member of Caritas? 20 A. No. 21 Q. Does Brooklyn-Queens Health Care 22 thin the properties of the top of my head who the other officers are. But there's a secretary, a traesurer, and vice chair, are those secretary, treasurer, and vice chair of the Brooklyn-Queens Health Care barve a physical location or offices? 21 A. No. 22 Q. Does Brooklyn-Queens Health Care have a physical location or offices? 23 A. No. 24 Q. Does Brooklyn-Queens Health Care have a physical location or offices? 25 A. No. 26 Q. Does Brooklyn-Queens Health Care have a physical location or offices? 26 A. No. 27 Q. Obes Brooklyn-Queens Health Care have a physical location or offices? 28 A. No. 29 Q. Does Brooklyn-Queens Health Care have a physical location or offices? 29 A. No. 20 Q. Does Brooklyn-Queens Health Ca	11			
13   Q. Wyckoff Heights Medical Center is also a New York not-for-profit?	12	•	1	•
14	13	Q. Wyckoff Heights Medical Center is	1	-
15	14			
16   Q. Is Brooklya-Queens Health Care the sole member of Wyckoff Heights Medical   17   Q. Has it ever had any?     18   Center?	15		1	
17   sole member of Wyckoff Heights Medical Center?   18   A. No.   19   Q. Does Brooklyn-Queens Health Care have its own telephones?   21   A. No.   22   A. No.   23   Q. Who was the member or members of Wyckoff Heights Medical Center when you began at the hospital?   27   Q. Has it ever had them?   A. Nope.   Q. Does Brooklyn-Queens Health Care have its own computers?   29   A. No.   Q. Does Brooklyn-Queens Health Care have its own computers?   29   A. No.   Q. Does Brooklyn-Queens Health Care have its own computers?   29   A. Not insofar as I'm aware.   Q. Has it ever had them?   A. Not insofar as I'm aware.   Q. Has it ever had them?   A. Not that I'm aware of.   Q. Are you aware of Brooklyn-Queens health Care is the sole member of Caritas?   A. Wes.   A. No.   A. Emil Rucigay is the chairman of the Board of Brooklyn-Queens Health Care   A. No.   A. Mo.   A. Mo.   A. Mo.   A. Mo.   A. Emil Rucigay is the chairman of the Board of Brooklyn-Queens Health Care   A. No.   A. Mo.   A. Mo.   A. Mo.   A. Mo.   A. Emil Rucigay is the chairman of the Board of Brooklyn-Queens Health Care   A. No.   A. Mo.   A. Brooklyn-Queens Health Care   A. Wes.   A.	16	Q. Is Brooklyn-Queens Health Care the	1	
18 Center? 19 A. Yes. 20 Q. Has that always been the case during your time at the hospital? 21 during your time at the hospital? 22 A. No. 23 Q. Who was the member or members of Wyckoff Heights Medical Center when you began at the hospital? 24 Wyckoff Heights Medical Center when you began at the hospital? 25 Toolidential - D. Hoffman 2 A. There were none. 3 Q. Caritas, at least before the bankruptcy, also was a New York 4 bankruptcy, also was a New York 5 not-for-profit? 6 A. Was and is. 7 Q. All right. And BQHC — or I'm sorry, Brooklyn-Queens Health Care is the sole member of Caritas? 10 A. Correct. 11 Q. Does Brooklyn-Queens Health Care is the sole member of Caritas? 12 A. Yes. 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. Does it have holdings in any entities other than Wyckoff Heights Medical Center or Caritas? 15 A. No. 16 Q. Does Brooklyn-Queens Health Care have a physical location or offices? 20 A. No. 21 Q. Has it ever had them? 22 A. No. 23 A. No. 24 Confidential - D. Hoffman 25 A. Not insofar as I'm aware. 26 Q. Has it ever had them? 27 A. Not that I'm aware of. 28 A. Yes usware of Brooklyn-Queens Health Care is the sole member of Caritas? 29 A. Yes. 29 A. Brooklyn-Queens Health Care is the sole member of Caritas? 20 A. Correct. 21 Q. Does Brooklyn-Queens Health Care is the sole member of Caritas? 21 A. No. 22 Confidential - D. Hoffman 23 A. Not insofar as I'm aware. 34 A. Not insofar as I'm aware. 35 Q. Has it ever had them? 4 A. Not insofar as I'm aware. 4 A. Not insofar as I'm aware. 4 A. Not that I'm aware of. 6 Q. Has it even had them? 7 A. Brooklyn-Queens Health Care deasn't have a bank account, so i couldn't. 8 or provident in the providence of Caritas? 10 A. Correct. 11 Q. Does Brooklyn-Queens Health Care in the about of the providence of Caritas? 12 A. Yes. 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. Does Brooklyn-Queens Health Care in the about of the providence of Caritas? 15 A. Yes. 16 Confidential - D. Hoffman 1 A. Not insofar as I'm aware. 9 Q. Has it ever had them? 1 A. Not insofar as I'm aware. 1 A. Not insofar as I'm aware. 1 A. Not end i'	17		1	
19	18	, a	1	
20   Q. Has that always been the case during your time at the hospital?   22   A. No.   23   Q. Who was the member or members of wyckoff Heights Medical Center when you began at the hospital?   25   A. No.   Q. Does Brooklyn-Queens Health Care have its own computers?   29   29   29   29   29   29   29   2	19	A. Yes.	1	
during your time at the hospital?  A. No.  Q. Who was the member or members of Wyckoff Heights Medical Center when you began at the hospital?  Confidential - D. Hoffman A. There were none. Q. Caritas, at least before the bankruptcy, also was a New York not-for-profit? A. Was and is. Q. All right. And BQHC or I'm sorry, Brooklyn-Queens Health Care is the sole member of Caritas? A. A. Correct. Q. Does Brooklyn-Queens Health Care still exist? A. Yes. Q. Does Brooklyn-Queens Health Care is the entities other than Wyckoff Heights Medical Center or Caritas? A. No. Q. Does Brooklyn-Queens Health Care is the solid entities other than Wyckoff Heights Medical Center or Caritas? A. No. Q. Does Brooklyn-Queens Health Care is the entities other than Wyckoff Heights Medical Center or Caritas? A. No. Q. Does Brooklyn-Queens Health Care is the solid entities other than Wyckoff Heights Medical Center or Caritas? A. No. A. No. A. No. A. No. A. Not insofar as I'm aware. A. Not insofar as I'm aware. A. Not that I'm aware of. A. Not insofar as I'm aware. A. Not that I'm aware of. A. Not and them? A. Not insofar as I'm aware. A. Not insofar as I'm aware. A. Not insofar as I'm aware. A. Not as	20	Q. Has that always been the case	}	
22 A. No. 23 Q. Who was the member or members of 24 Wyckoff Heights Medical Center when you began at the hospital?  25	21		i	_
Q. Who was the member or members of wyckoff Heights Medical Center when you began at the hospital?  27	22		22	_
25 at the hospital?  27	23	Q. Who was the member or members of	23	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
25 at the hospital?  27 29  1	24	Wyckoff Heights Medical Center when you bega	n 24	O. Does Brooklyn-Oueens Health Care
1 Confidential - D. Hoffman 2 A. There were none. 3 Q. Caritas, at least before the 4 bankruptcy, also was a New York 5 not-for-profit? 6 A. Was and is. 7 Q. All right. And BQHC or I'm 8 sorry, Brooklyn-Queens Health Care is the 9 sole member of Caritas? 10 A. Correct. 11 Q. Does Brooklyn-Queens Health Care 12 still exist? 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. Does it have holdings in any 15 entities other than Wyckoff Heights Medical 16 Center or Caritas? 17 A. No. 18 Q. Does Brooklyn-Queens Health Care 19 have a physical location or offices? 20 A. It has an address registered with 21 the New York State Secretary of State for 22 A. It has an address registered with 23 the New York State Secretary of State for 24 service of process. That address is Wyckoff  1 Confidential - D. Hoffman 2 A. Not insofar as I'm aware. 3 Q. Has it ever had them? 4 A. Not insofar as I'm aware. 4 A. Not that I'm aware of. 6 A. Brooklyn-Queens Health Care ever having paid money to anyone? 4 A. Brooklyn-Queens Health Care have a bank account, so it couldn't. 9 Q. Does Brooklyn-Queens Health Care have corporate officers? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. Who are they? 13 A. Yes. 14 Board of Brooklyn-Queens Health Care. I can't remember off the top of my head who the other officers are. But there's a secretary, a treasurer, and a vice chair. 16 Q. And the offices you just mentioned, secretary, treasurer, and vice chair, are those secretary, treasurer, and vice chair are those secretary, treasurer, and vice chair of the Brooklyn-Queens Health Care Board of Trustees? 2 A. Yes. 2 A. Yes. 2 D. Ooes the corporation,	25	at the hospital?	25	
1 Confidential - D. Hoffman 2 A. There were none. 3 Q. Caritas, at least before the 4 bankruptcy, also was a New York 5 not-for-profit? 6 A. Was and is. 7 Q. All right. And BQHC or I'm 8 sorry, Brooklyn-Queens Health Care is the 9 sole member of Caritas? 10 A. Correct. 11 Q. Does Brooklyn-Queens Health Care 12 still exist? 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. Does it have holdings in any 15 entities other than Wyckoff Heights Medical 16 Center or Caritas? 17 A. No. 18 Q. Does Brooklyn-Queens Health Care 19 have a physical location or offices? 20 A. No. 21 Q. Has it ever had them? 22 A. It has an address registered with 23 the New York State Secretary of State for 24 service of process. That address is Wyckoff  10 Confidential - D. Hoffman A. Not insofar as I'm aware. 3 Q. Has it ever had them? 4 A. Not that I'm aware of. 9 Q. Are you aware of Brooklyn-Queens 4 A. Not that I'm aware of. 9 Q. Are you aware of Brooklyn-Queens Health Care ever having paid money to anyone: A. Brooklyn-Queens Health Care have a bank account, so it couldn't. 9 Q. Does Brooklyn-Queens Health Care 10 have a bank account, so it couldn't. 9 Q. Does Brooklyn-Queens Health Care 11 have a bank account, so it couldn't. 9 Q. Does Brooklyn-Queens Health Care 12 A. Yes. 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. Does Brooklyn-Queens Health Care 15 Can't remember off the top of my head who the other officers are. But there's a secretary, a treasurer, and a vice chair. 16 Q. And the offices you just mentioned, secretary, treasurer, and vice chair of the Brooklyn-Queens Health Care Board of Trustees? 20 A. It has an address registered with 21 the Brooklyn-Queens Health Care Board of Trustees? 23 A. Yes. 24 Service of process. That address is Wyckoff		27		
A. There were none.  Q. Caritas, at least before the bankruptcy, also was a New York 5 not-for-profit?  A. Was and is.  Q. All right. And BQHC or I'm sorry, Brooklyn-Queens Health Care is the sole member of Caritas?  Q. Does Brooklyn-Queens Health Care batill exist?  A. Yes.  Q. Does it have holdings in any entities other than Wyckoff Heights Medical Center or Caritas?  A. No.  Q. Does Brooklyn-Queens Health Care have a physical location or offices?  A. No.  Q. Does Brooklyn-Queens Health Care have a physical location or offices?  A. It has an address registered with the New York State Secretary of State for service of process. That address is Wyckoff  A. Not insofar as I'm aware.  Q. Has it ever had them?  A. Not that I'm aware of.  Q. Are you aware of Brooklyn-Queens Health Care ever having paid money to anyone?  A. Brooklyn-Queens Health Care have a bank account, so it couldn't.  B. Brooklyn-Queens Health Care have corporate officers?  A. Yes.  Q. Who are they?  A. Emil Rucigay is the chairman of the Board of Brooklyn-Queens Health Care. I can't remember off the top of my head who the other officers are. But there's a secretary, a treasurer, and a vice chair.  Q. And the offices you just mentioned, secretary, treasurer, and vice chair, are those secretary, treasurer, and vice chair of the Brooklyn-Queens Health Care Board of Trustees?  A. Yes.  Q. Does the corporation,	1 1	Confidential - D. Hoffman	1	
Q. Caritas, at least before the bankruptcy, also was a New York not-for-profit? A. Was and is. Q. All right. And BQHC or I'm sorry, Brooklyn-Queens Health Care is the sole member of Caritas? A. Correct. Q. Does Brooklyn-Queens Health Care Still exist? A. Yes. A. Yes. A. Yes. Q. Does it have holdings in any sentities other than Wyckoff Heights Medical Center or Caritas? A. No. Q. Does Brooklyn-Queens Health Care have a physical location or offices? A. No. Q. Does Brooklyn-Queens Health Care have a physical location or offices? A. No. Q. Does Brooklyn-Queens Health Care have a physical location or offices? A. It has an address registered with the New York State Secretary of State for service of process. That address is Wyckoff  A. No. Q. Does the corporation,  A. No. Q. Does the corporation,	ı			
4 bankruptcy, also was a New York 5 not-for-profit? 6 A. Was and is. 7 Q. All right. And BQHC — or I'm 8 sorry, Brooklyn-Queens Health Care is the 9 sole member of Caritas? 10 A. Correct. 11 Q. Does Brooklyn-Queens Health Care 12 still exist? 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. Does it have holdings in any 15 entities other than Wyckoff Heights Medical 16 Center or Caritas? 17 A. No. 18 Q. Does Brooklyn-Queens Health Care 19 have a physical location or offices? 20 A. No. 21 Q. Has it ever had them? 22 A. It has an address registered with 23 the New York State Secretary of State for 24 service of process. That address is Wyckoff  4 A. Not that I'm aware of. 9 Q. Are you aware of Brooklyn-Queens 1 A. Not that I'm aware of. 9 Q. Are you aware of Brooklyn-Queens 1 Health Care ever having paid money to anyone: 1 A. Brooklyn-Queens Health Care have a bank account, so it couldn't. 1 have a	i	· ·		
5 not-for-profit? 6 A. Was and is. 7 Q. All right. And BQHC — or I'm 8 sorry, Brooklyn-Queens Health Care is the 9 sole member of Caritas? 10 A. Correct. 11 Q. Does Brooklyn-Queens Health Care 12 still exist? 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. Does it have holdings in any 15 entities other than Wyckoff Heights Medical 16 Center or Caritas? 17 A. No. 18 Q. Does Brooklyn-Queens Health Care 19 have a physical location or offices? 20 A. No. 21 Q. Has it ever had them? 22 A. It has an address registered with 23 the New York State Secretary of State for 24 service of process. That address is Wyckoff  5 Q. Are you aware of Brooklyn-Queens 6 Health Care ever having paid money to anyone? 7 A. Brooklyn-Queens Health Care ever having paid money to anyone? 7 A. Brooklyn-Queens Health Care have a bank account, so it couldn't. 8 Po Does Brooklyn-Queens Health Care have corporate officers? 10 have corporate officers? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. Who are they? 13 A. Emil Rucigay is the chairman of the Board of Brooklyn-Queens Health Care. I can't remember off the top of my head who the other officers are. But there's a secretary, a treasurer, and a vice chair. 18 Q. And the offices you just mentioned, secretary, treasurer, and vice chair, are those secretary, treasurer, and vice chair of the Brooklyn-Queens Health Care Board of Trustees? 20 A. No. 21 Q. Has it ever had them? 22 A. It has an address registered with service of process. That address is Wyckoff				-
A. Was and is.  Q. All right. And BQHC or I'm sorry, Brooklyn-Queens Health Care is the sole member of Caritas?  A. Correct.  Q. Does Brooklyn-Queens Health Care  A. Yes.  A. Yes.  A. Yes.  A. Yes.  A. Yes.  A. Emil Rucigay is the chairman of the Board of Brooklyn-Queens Health Care. I carl' remember off the top of my head who the other officers are. But there's a secretary, a treasurer, and a vice chair.  A. No.  A	1			
7 Q. All right. And BQHC or I'm 8 sorry, Brooklyn-Queens Health Care is the 9 sole member of Caritas? 10 A. Correct. 11 Q. Does Brooklyn-Queens Health Care 12 still exist? 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. Does it have holdings in any 15 entities other than Wyckoff Heights Medical 16 Center or Caritas? 17 A. No. 18 Q. Does Brooklyn-Queens Health Care 19 have a physical location or offices? 20 A. No. 21 Q. Has it ever had them? 22 A. It has an address registered with 23 the New York State Secretary of State for 24 service of process. That address is Wyckoff  8 Brooklyn-Queens Health Care is the have a bank account, so it couldn't.  8 have a bank account, so it couldn't.  8 have a bank account, so it couldn't.  9 Q. Does Brooklyn-Queens Health Care have corporate officers?  11 A. Yes.  20 Who are they?  A. Emil Rucigay is the chairman of the Board of Brooklyn-Queens Health Care. I can't remember off the top of my head who the other officers are. But there's a secretary, a treasurer, and a vice chair.  Q. And the offices you just mentioned, secretary, treasurer, and vice chair, are those secretary, treasurer, and vice chair of the Brooklyn-Queens Health Care Board of Trustees?  A. Yes.  Q. Does the corporation,			1	
8 sorry, Brooklyn-Queens Health Care is the 9 sole member of Caritas? 10 A. Correct. 11 Q. Does Brooklyn-Queens Health Care 12 still exist? 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. Does it have holdings in any 15 entities other than Wyckoff Heights Medical 16 Center or Caritas? 17 A. No. 18 Q. Does Brooklyn-Queens Health Care 19 have a physical location or offices? 20 A. No. 21 Q. Mho are they? 22 A. It has an address registered with 23 the New York State Secretary of State for 24 service of process. That address is Wyckoff 25 Does Brooklyn-Queens Health Care is have a bank account, so it couldn't. 9 Q. Does Brooklyn-Queens Health Care 10 have corporate officers? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. Who are they? 13 A. Emil Rucigay is the chairman of the 14 Board of Brooklyn-Queens Health Care. I 15 can't remember off the top of my head who the 16 other officers are. But there's a secretary, 17 a treasurer, and a vice chair. 18 Q. And the offices you just mentioned, 19 secretary, treasurer, and vice chair, are 20 those secretary, treasurer, and vice chair of 21 the Brooklyn-Queens Health Care Board of 22 Trustees? 23 the New York State Secretary of State for 24 service of process. That address is Wyckoff 24 Q. Does the corporation,	7	•	7	
9	. 8		8	
10 A. Correct. 11 Q. Does Brooklyn-Queens Health Care 12 still exist? 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. Does it have holdings in any 15 entities other than Wyckoff Heights Medical 16 Center or Caritas? 17 A. No. 18 Q. Does Brooklyn-Queens Health Care 19 have a physical location or offices? 20 A. No. 21 Q. Who are they? 22 A. No. 23 the New York State Secretary of State for 24 service of process. That address is Wyckoff 25 A. Yes. 26 A. Yes. 27 A. Yes. 28 A. Yes. 29 A. Yes. 20 A. Yes. 20 A. Yes. 21 Bave corporate officers? 21 A. Yes. 22 A. Emil Rucigay is the chairman of the 23 Board of Brooklyn-Queens Health Care other officers are. But there's a secretary, a treasurer, and a vice chair. 29 A. No. 20 And the offices you just mentioned, secretary, treasurer, and vice chair of the Brooklyn-Queens Health Care Board of Trustees? 23 A. Yes. 24 Service of process. That address is Wyckoff 24 Q. Does the corporation,	9		9	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
11 Q. Does Brooklyn-Queens Health Care 12 still exist? 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. Does it have holdings in any 15 entities other than Wyckoff Heights Medical 16 Center or Caritas? 17 A. No. 18 Q. Does Brooklyn-Queens Health Care 19 have a physical location or offices? 20 A. No. 21 Q. Mho are they? 21 A. Emil Rucigay is the chairman of the 22 Board of Brooklyn-Queens Health Care. I 23 the New York State Secretary of State for 24 service of process. That address is Wyckoff 25 Q. Who are they? 26 Q. Who are they? 27 A. Emil Rucigay is the chairman of the 28 Board of Brooklyn-Queens Health Care. I 29 Can't remember off the top of my head who the 29 other officers are. But there's a secretary, 20 a treasurer, and a vice chair. 20 And the offices you just mentioned, 21 the Brooklyn-Queens Health Care Board of 22 Trustees? 23 A. Yes. 24 Service of process. That address is Wyckoff 24 Q. Does the corporation,	10		1	
12 still exist? 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. Does it have holdings in any 15 entities other than Wyckoff Heights Medical 16 Center or Caritas? 17 A. No. 18 Q. Does Brooklyn-Queens Health Care 19 have a physical location or offices? 20 A. No. 21 Q. Who are they? 22 A. It has an address registered with 23 the New York State Secretary of State for 24 service of process. That address is Wyckoff 25 A. Yes. 26 Q. Who are they? 27 A. Emil Rucigay is the chairman of the 28 Board of Brooklyn-Queens Health Care. I 29 can't remember off the top of my head who the 20 other officers are. But there's a secretary, 20 a treasurer, and a vice chair. 20 Q. And the offices you just mentioned, 21 secretary, treasurer, and vice chair of 22 the Brooklyn-Queens Health Care Board of 23 A. Yes. 24 Service of process. That address is Wyckoff 24 Q. Does the corporation,	11		1 .	
A. Yes.  Q. Does it have holdings in any entities other than Wyckoff Heights Medical A. No.  Robert Process A. No.  Does Brooklyn-Queens Health Care Phave a physical location or offices? A. No.  Q. Has it ever had them? A. It has an address registered with A. New York State Secretary of State for Service of process. That address is Wyckoff  A. Ne.  A. Emil Rucigay is the chairman of the Board of Brooklyn-Queens Health Care. I Can't remember off the top of my head who the other officers are. But there's a secretary, a treasurer, and a vice chair.  Q. And the offices you just mentioned, secretary, treasurer, and vice chair, are those secretary, treasurer, and vice chair of the Brooklyn-Queens Health Care Board of Trustees? A. Yes.  Q. Does the corporation,			ł	·
Q. Does it have holdings in any entities other than Wyckoff Heights Medical Center or Caritas?  A. No.  Q. Does Brooklyn-Queens Health Care 16 other officers are. But there's a secretary, a treasurer, and a vice chair.  Q. And the offices you just mentioned, have a physical location or offices? A. No.  Q. Has it ever had them? A. It has an address registered with 22 the New York State Secretary of State for 24 service of process. That address is Wyckoff 24 Does the corporation,  Board of Brooklyn-Queens Health Care. I can't remember off the top of my head who the other officers are. But there's a secretary, a treasurer, and a vice chair.  Q. And the offices you just mentioned, secretary, treasurer, and vice chair of the Brooklyn-Queens Health Care Board of Trustees?  A. Yes.  Q. Does the corporation,	1 .	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1	·
entities other than Wyckoff Heights Medical Center or Caritas?  A. No.  Does Brooklyn-Queens Health Care have a physical location or offices?  A. No.  Chas it ever had them?  A. It has an address registered with  A. It has an address registered with  service of process. That address is Wyckoff  can't remember off the top of my head who the other officers are. But there's a secretary, a treasurer, and a vice chair.  Q. And the offices you just mentioned, secretary, treasurer, and vice chair, are those secretary, treasurer, and vice chair of the Brooklyn-Queens Health Care Board of Trustees?  A. Yes.  Q. Does the corporation,	14	Q. Does it have holdings in any	14	<del>-</del> -
16 Center or Caritas?  17 A. No.  18 Q. Does Brooklyn-Queens Health Care 19 have a physical location or offices?  20 A. No.  21 Q. Has it ever had them?  22 A. It has an address registered with 23 the New York State Secretary of State for 24 service of process. That address is Wyckoff  26 other officers are. But there's a secretary,  27 a treasurer, and a vice chair.  28 Q. And the offices you just mentioned,  29 secretary, treasurer, and vice chair, are  20 those secretary, treasurer, and vice chair of  21 the Brooklyn-Queens Health Care Board of  22 Trustees?  23 A. Yes.  24 Q. Does the corporation,	15		15	• •
A. No.  18 Q. Does Brooklyn-Queens Health Care 19 have a physical location or offices? 20 A. No. 21 Q. Has it ever had them? 22 A. It has an address registered with 23 the New York State Secretary of State for 24 service of process. That address is Wyckoff 25 Q. Does the corporation, 26 A treasurer, and a vice chair. 27 And the offices you just mentioned, 28 Secretary, treasurer, and vice chair, are 29 those secretary, treasurer, and vice chair of 20 the Brooklyn-Queens Health Care Board of 21 Trustees? 23 A. Yes. 24 Service of process. That address is Wyckoff 24 Q. Does the corporation,	16			
18 Q. Does Brooklyn-Queens Health Care 19 have a physical location or offices? 20 A. No. 21 Q. Has it ever had them? 22 A. It has an address registered with 23 the New York State Secretary of State for 24 service of process. That address is Wyckoff 24 Q. And the offices you just mentioned, 19 secretary, treasurer, and vice chair, are 20 those secretary, treasurer, and vice chair of 21 the Brooklyn-Queens Health Care Board of 22 Trustees? 23 A. Yes. 24 Q. Does the corporation,	17		.17	• •
19 have a physical location or offices? 20 A. No. 21 Q. Has it ever had them? 22 A. It has an address registered with 23 the New York State Secretary of State for 24 service of process. That address is Wyckoff 25 service of process. That address is Wyckoff 26 secretary, treasurer, and vice chair, are 27 those secretary, treasurer, and vice chair, are 28 those secretary, treasurer, and vice chair, are 29 those secretary, treasurer, and vice chair, are 20 those secretary, treasurer, and vice chair, are 21 the Brooklyn-Queens Health Care Board of 22 Trustees? 23 A. Yes. 24 Q. Does the corporation,	18	Q. Does Brooklyn-Queens Health Care	18	
A. No.  20 those secretary, treasurer, and vice chair of 21 Q. Has it ever had them? 22 A. It has an address registered with 23 the New York State Secretary of State for 24 service of process. That address is Wyckoff 20 those secretary, treasurer, and vice chair of 21 the Brooklyn-Queens Health Care Board of 22 Trustees? 23 A. Yes. 24 Q. Does the corporation,	19		19	1
21 Q. Has it ever had them? 21 the Brooklyn-Queens Health Care Board of 22 A. It has an address registered with 22 Trustees? 23 the New York State Secretary of State for 24 service of process. That address is Wyckoff 24 Q. Does the corporation,	20	<del>-</del> -	20	
23 the New York State Secretary of State for 23 A. Yes. 24 service of process. That address is Wyckoff 24 Q. Does the corporation,	21	Q. Has it ever had them?	21	
24 service of process. That address is Wyckoff 24 Q. Does the corporation,	22	A. It has an address registered with	22	Trustees?
	23	the New York State Secretary of State for	23	A. Yes.
25 Heights Medical Center, at 374 Stockholm 25 Brooklyn-Queens Health Care, have officers	1	service of process. That address is Wyckoff	24	Q. Does the corporation,
	25·	Heights Medical Center, at 374 Stockholm	25	Brooklyn-Queens Health Care, have officers

		· ·	
1.	30		32
1	Confidential - D. Hoffman	1	Confidential - D. Hoffman
2	other than the officers of its Board of	2	Heights Medical Center.
3	Trustees?	3	Q. Other than the parking lot, any
. 4	A. It had a chief executive officer at	4	other assets?
5	the time of its creation as the sole	5	A. Nope.
6	corporate member and passive parent of	6	Q. As the sole member of Wyckoff
7	Wyckoff and Caritas.	7	Heights Medical Center, does Brooklyn-Queen
8	Q. Who is that?	8	Health Care have the power to appoint
9	A. Initially Dominick Gio.	9	trustees to the Wyckoff Heights Medical
10	Q. From the time of its creation to	10	Center Board of Trustees?
11	the present has it always had a CEO?	11	A. Yes.
12	A. I can't speak to what went on	12	Q. Does it have the power to discharge
13	during the period that I was not general	13	trustees from the Wyckoff Heights Medical
14	counsel.	14	Center Board of Trustees?
15	Q. All right. Exclude that period.	15	A. Yes.
16	Other than that.	16	Q. Does Wyckoff Heights Medical Center
17	A. I don't know as a technical matter	17	have any bank accounts?
18	whether Brooklyn-Queens Health Care currently	1	A. Yes.
19	has a chief executive officer.	19	Q. Does Wyckoff Heights Medical Center
20	Q. Other than Mr. Gio, are you aware	20	have any employees?
21	of anybody ever having been chief executive	21	A. Yes.
22	officer of Brooklyn-Queens Health Care?	22	Q. How many?
23	A. I don't know if Tom Singelton was	23	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
24	designated as chief executive officer of	24	A. I don't know exactly. Something in excess of 1800.
25	Brooklyn-Queens Health Care. I know that he	25	
2.5	Brooklyn-Queens fleatur Care. I know that he	2.5	Q. Does Wyckoff Heights Medical Center
	31		33
1	Confidential - D. Hoffman	1	Confidential - D. Hoffman
2	was the chief restructuring officer for	2	have telephones?
3	Brooklyn-Queens Health Care at a point in	3	A. Yes.
4	time.	4	Q. Does Wyckoff Heights Medical Center
5	Q. If the Court were to enter a	5	have corporate officers other than the
6	multimillion dollar award against	6	officers of its Board of Trustees?
7	Brooklyn-Queens Health Care in this case in	7	A. Yes.
8	favor of Ross, could Brooklyn-Queens Health	8	Q. Does Wyckoff Heights Medical Center
9	Care pay that judgment?	9	have its own computers?
10	A. I don't know.	10	A. Yes.
11	Q. We've discussed that	11	Q. Let's move from corporate structure
12	Brooklyn-Queens Health Care doesn't have a	12	to generally about what we should talk about,
13	bank account and we've talked about its	13	and what you don't know about because you
14	memberships in Caritas and Wyckoff.	14	weren't there or didn't work on it.
15	Does Brooklyn-Queens Health Care	15	Did you perform
16	have any other assets?	16	A. I'm just going to object to that
17	A. I would object to the form of the	17	preface as being part of any question.
18	question in that it asserts that membership	18	Q. It's not. I'm just trying to
19	in a not-for-profit corporation is an asset.	19	orient you. I'm shifting gears and just
20	Notwithstanding that objection,	20	trying to be fair to you.
1		21	A. No need.
.21	Brooklyn-Queens Health Care has a single		
22	Brooklyn-Queens Health Care has a single asset, which is a parking lot in Brooklyn.	22	Q. Did you perform any work in
	asset, which is a parking lot in Brooklyn.		Q. Did you perform any work in connection with a contract that is entitled,
22	asset, which is a parking lot in Brooklyn.  Q. And where is that parking lot?	22	connection with a contract that is entitled,
22 23	asset, which is a parking lot in Brooklyn.	22 23	·

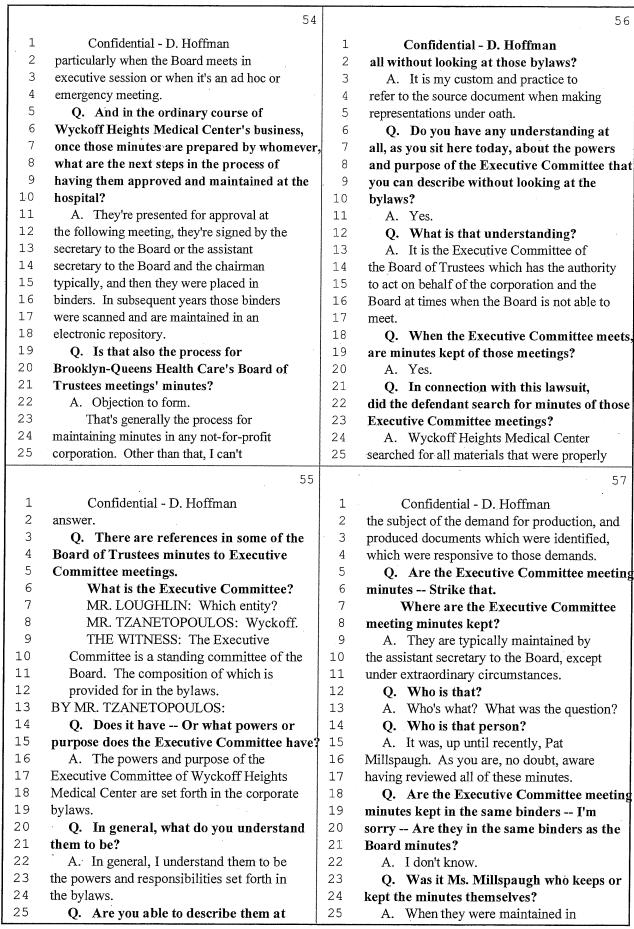
<u> </u>		T	
	34		36
ł	Confidential - D. Hoffman	1	Confidential - D. Hoffman
	2 Veterinary Medicine, Limited, Portsmouth,	2	and BQHC or any of BQHC's affiliates?
	3 Dominica and Brooklyn-Queens Health Care	3	A. Yes.
	4 Inc."?	4	Q. As you understood it, who were the
	A. Is that referring to Objection	5	business people in charge of the deal from
	6 to form.	6	the hospital's side?
	7 Is that referring to a particular	7	A. Harold McDonald.
;	document?	8	Q. Had Mr. McDonald been charged with
	Q. The document is the contract	. 9	negotiating affiliation agreements with
10	itself. I'm just wondering if you worked on	10	Caribbean Medical Schools
1:	the deal.	11	A. I don't know.
12	A. Objection to form.	12	Q at that period of time?
13	There have been many deals between	13	A. I don't know.
14	Wyckoff and Ross proposed, executed,	14	Q. Were you aware of anybody else who
15	modified. I've been consulted about many	15	was working on this particular deal for the
16	issues related to Wyckoff's relationship with	16	hospitals?
17	Ross University Medical School over the	17	MR. LOUGHLIN: Was he aware in
18	course of the years.	18	MR. TZANETOPOULOS: Right. In
19	Q. I'm just trying to sort out which	19	2006.
20	ones.	20.	MR. LOUGHLIN: 2006?
21	A. Huh?	21	MR. TZANETOPOULOS: Yes.
22	Q. I'm just trying to sort out which	22	THE WITNESS: I was not aware, no.
23	8	23.	BY MR. TZANETOPOULOS:
24		24	Q. This contract was amended in
25	I'll tell you if it looks familiar.	25	December of 2007.
	35		37
1	Confidential - D. Hoffman	1	Confidential - D. Hoffman
2	(Hoffman Exhibit No. 2, Affiliation	2	Did you do any work in connection
3		3	with that first amendment?
4	Medicine, School of Veterinary Medicine,	4	A. You'd have to show me the document
5	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	5	in order for me to answer the question.
6	Brooklyn-Queens Health Care, Inc., Bates	6	(Hoffman Exhibit No. 3, Amendment
7		7	to Affiliation Agreement Between Ross
8		8	School of Medicine, School of Veterinary
9	BY MR. TZANETOPOULOS:	9	Medicine, Limited, Portsmouth, Dominica
10	Q. Mr. Hoffman, let me show you a	10	and Brooklyn-Queens Health Care, Inc.
11	document that the court reporter has marked	11	Through Caritas Health Care, Inc., Bates
12	as Hoffman Exhibit No. 2. It's entitled,	12	numbered ROSS0052 through ROSS0055, was
13	"Affiliation Agreement Between Ross School of	13	marked for identification.)
14	,	14	BY MR. TZANETOPOULOS:
15	Limited, Portsmouth, Dominica and	15	Q. Mr. Hoffman, the court reporter has
16	Brooklyn-Queens Health Care, Inc." It starts	16	handed you a document but I think it's
17	at Bates numbers ROSS0056 through ROSS0066	. 17	misstapled.
18	I'll talk about the document itself	18	MR. TZANETOPOULOS: Let's go off
19	in some detail. But after you've looked at	19	the record for a second.
20	it, my question is: Did you work on this	20	(Discussion off the record.)
21	deal at all?	21	BY MR. TZANETOPOULOS:
22	A. No.	22	Q. We've corrected the exhibit, so let
23	Q. During the November, December 2006	23	me start over with the exhibit.
24	time frame, were you aware that this	24	Hoffman Exhibit No. 3 is entitled,
25	transaction was being discussed between Ross	.25	"Amendment To Affiliation Agreement Between

	38		40
1	Confidential - D. Hoffman	1	Confidential - D. Hoffman
2	Ross University," and it goes on. It begins	2	that you asked it.
3	with Bates number ROSS0052 and concludes with	1	Q. You're aware that in late 2006,
4	ROSS0055.	4	early 2007 money was transferred from Carita
5	Mr. Hoffman, did you do any work in	5	to Wyckoff?
6	connection with this amendment?	6	A. Is that a question?
7	A. No.	7	Q. Yes.
8	(Hoffman Exhibit No. 4, Second	8	A. What's the question?
9	Amendment to Affiliation Agreement	9	MR. LOUGHLIN: Do you have that
10	Between Ross School of Medicine, School	10	knowledge?
11	of Veterinary Medicine, Limited,	11	BY MR. TZANETOPOULOS:
12	Portsmouth, Dominica and Brooklyn-Queens	12	Q. Are you aware of that?
13	Health Care, Inc. Through Caritas Health	13	A. I have no specific recollection of
14	Care, Inc., Bates numbered ROSS0105	14	any particular transfers of money. I know
15	through ROSS0109, was marked for	15	that Wyckoff and Caritas were jointly engaged
16	identification.)	16	in a venture to establish a Central Business
17	BY MR. TZANETOPOULOS:	17	Office. And it was my understanding that
18	Q. Mr. Hoffman, the court reporter has	18	were due to/due from transactions related to
19	handed you a document marked Hoffman Exhibit	1	that joint venture.
20	No. 4. It's entitled, "Second Amendment to	20	Q. And any time from 2006 to the
21	Affiliation Agreement Between Ross University	21	present while you were working at Wyckoff
22	School of Medicine," and it goes on. It	22	have you performed any work in connection
23	begins with Bates number ROSS0105 and	23	with establishing, or I guess revising,
24	concludes with ROSS0109.	24	policies for Brooklyn-Queens Health Care or
25	Did you do any work on this deal?	25	any of its affiliates regarding approvals for
<b> </b>	39		
,		7	41
1	Confidential - D. Hoffman	1	Confidential - D. Hoffman
2	A. No.	2	transfers of money between the entities?
3	Q. Did you perform any work in	3	A. I don't recall.
4 5	connection with the affiliation agreement or	4	<ul><li>Q. Are there any such policies?</li><li>A. I don't recall.</li></ul>
5	promissory note between Wyckoff and the American University of the Caribbean?	5	Δ I don't recall
	American University of the Caribbean:		
	¥ .	6	Q. If you wanted to find out if there
7 9	A. I have no particular recollection	7	Q. If you wanted to find out if there were policies, how would you do so?
8	A. I have no particular recollection whether I did or did not participate in the	7 8	Q. If you wanted to find out if there were policies, how would you do so? A. I don't know.
8 9	A. I have no particular recollection whether I did or did not participate in the drafting of any agreements with AUC. I have,	7 8 9	<ul> <li>Q. If you wanted to find out if there were policies, how would you do so?</li> <li>A. I don't know.</li> <li>Q. Does Wyckoff have an official</li> </ul>
8 9 10	A. I have no particular recollection whether I did or did not participate in the drafting of any agreements with AUC. I have, from time to time, been involved in	7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>Q. If you wanted to find out if there were policies, how would you do so?</li> <li>A. I don't know.</li> <li>Q. Does Wyckoff have an official custodian of contracts into which it enters?</li> </ul>
8 9 10 11	A. I have no particular recollection whether I did or did not participate in the drafting of any agreements with AUC. I have, from time to time, been involved in discussions about agreements with AUC, some	7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>Q. If you wanted to find out if there were policies, how would you do so?</li> <li>A. I don't know.</li> <li>Q. Does Wyckoff have an official custodian of contracts into which it enters?</li> <li>Do you have a central repository,</li> </ul>
8 9 10 11 12	A. I have no particular recollection whether I did or did not participate in the drafting of any agreements with AUC. I have, from time to time, been involved in discussions about agreements with AUC, some of which were consummated, some of which were	7 8 9 10 11 e 12	<ul> <li>Q. If you wanted to find out if there were policies, how would you do so?</li> <li>A. I don't know.</li> <li>Q. Does Wyckoff have an official custodian of contracts into which it enters?</li> <li>Do you have a central repository, departmental repositories, is what I'm</li> </ul>
8 9 10 11 12 13	A. I have no particular recollection whether I did or did not participate in the drafting of any agreements with AUC. I have, from time to time, been involved in discussions about agreements with AUC, some of which were consummated, some of which wernot.	7 8 9 10 11 e 12 13	Q. If you wanted to find out if there were policies, how would you do so?  A. I don't know.  Q. Does Wyckoff have an official custodian of contracts into which it enters?  Do you have a central repository, departmental repositories, is what I'm fishing at?
8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. I have no particular recollection whether I did or did not participate in the drafting of any agreements with AUC. I have, from time to time, been involved in discussions about agreements with AUC, some of which were consummated, some of which wer not.  Q. We'll talk about the specific	7 8 9 10 11 e 12 13	Q. If you wanted to find out if there were policies, how would you do so?  A. I don't know. Q. Does Wyckoff have an official custodian of contracts into which it enters? Do you have a central repository, departmental repositories, is what I'm fishing at?  A. Pursuant to the requirements of the
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. I have no particular recollection whether I did or did not participate in the drafting of any agreements with AUC. I have, from time to time, been involved in discussions about agreements with AUC, some of which were consummated, some of which wernot.  Q. We'll talk about the specific documents in some detail in a little bit.	7 8 9 10 11 e 12 13 14	Q. If you wanted to find out if there were policies, how would you do so?  A. I don't know.  Q. Does Wyckoff have an official custodian of contracts into which it enters?  Do you have a central repository, departmental repositories, is what I'm fishing at?  A. Pursuant to the requirements of the anti self-referral statute, commonly known as
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. I have no particular recollection whether I did or did not participate in the drafting of any agreements with AUC. I have, from time to time, been involved in discussions about agreements with AUC, some of which were consummated, some of which wernot.  Q. We'll talk about the specific documents in some detail in a little bit.  But again, just to find out what we should	7 8 9 10 11 e 12 13 14 15	Q. If you wanted to find out if there were policies, how would you do so?  A. I don't know.  Q. Does Wyckoff have an official custodian of contracts into which it enters?  Do you have a central repository, departmental repositories, is what I'm fishing at?  A. Pursuant to the requirements of the anti self-referral statute, commonly known as the Stark Law, Wyckoff maintains a central
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. I have no particular recollection whether I did or did not participate in the drafting of any agreements with AUC. I have, from time to time, been involved in discussions about agreements with AUC, some of which were consummated, some of which wer not.  Q. We'll talk about the specific documents in some detail in a little bit.  But again, just to find out what we should talk about.	7 8 9 10 11 e 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. If you wanted to find out if there were policies, how would you do so?  A. I don't know.  Q. Does Wyckoff have an official custodian of contracts into which it enters?  Do you have a central repository, departmental repositories, is what I'm fishing at?  A. Pursuant to the requirements of the anti self-referral statute, commonly known as the Stark Law, Wyckoff maintains a central contract repository in an electronic form.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. I have no particular recollection whether I did or did not participate in the drafting of any agreements with AUC. I have, from time to time, been involved in discussions about agreements with AUC, some of which were consummated, some of which wernot.  Q. We'll talk about the specific documents in some detail in a little bit.  But again, just to find out what we should talk about.  Some of the documents that the	7 8 9 10 11 e 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. If you wanted to find out if there were policies, how would you do so?  A. I don't know.  Q. Does Wyckoff have an official custodian of contracts into which it enters?  Do you have a central repository, departmental repositories, is what I'm fishing at?  A. Pursuant to the requirements of the anti self-referral statute, commonly known as the Stark Law, Wyckoff maintains a central contract repository in an electronic form.  Q. Who is the custodian of that
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. I have no particular recollection whether I did or did not participate in the drafting of any agreements with AUC. I have, from time to time, been involved in discussions about agreements with AUC, some of which were consummated, some of which wernot.  Q. We'll talk about the specific documents in some detail in a little bit.  But again, just to find out what we should talk about.  Some of the documents that the defendants have produced in this case discuss	7 8 9 10 11 e 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. If you wanted to find out if there were policies, how would you do so?  A. I don't know.  Q. Does Wyckoff have an official custodian of contracts into which it enters?  Do you have a central repository, departmental repositories, is what I'm fishing at?  A. Pursuant to the requirements of the anti self-referral statute, commonly known as the Stark Law, Wyckoff maintains a central contract repository in an electronic form.  Q. Who is the custodian of that repository?
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. I have no particular recollection whether I did or did not participate in the drafting of any agreements with AUC. I have, from time to time, been involved in discussions about agreements with AUC, some of which were consummated, some of which wernot.  Q. We'll talk about the specific documents in some detail in a little bit. But again, just to find out what we should talk about.  Some of the documents that the defendants have produced in this case discuss a transfer of money from Caritas to Wyckoff	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. If you wanted to find out if there were policies, how would you do so?  A. I don't know.  Q. Does Wyckoff have an official custodian of contracts into which it enters?  Do you have a central repository, departmental repositories, is what I'm fishing at?  A. Pursuant to the requirements of the anti self-referral statute, commonly known as the Stark Law, Wyckoff maintains a central contract repository in an electronic form.  Q. Who is the custodian of that repository?  A. Objection to form and foundation.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. I have no particular recollection whether I did or did not participate in the drafting of any agreements with AUC. I have, from time to time, been involved in discussions about agreements with AUC, some of which were consummated, some of which wer not.  Q. We'll talk about the specific documents in some detail in a little bit. But again, just to find out what we should talk about.  Some of the documents that the defendants have produced in this case discuss a transfer of money from Caritas to Wyckoff in late 2006 and early 2007.	7 8 9 10 11 e 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. If you wanted to find out if there were policies, how would you do so?  A. I don't know.  Q. Does Wyckoff have an official custodian of contracts into which it enters?  Do you have a central repository, departmental repositories, is what I'm fishing at?  A. Pursuant to the requirements of the anti self-referral statute, commonly known as the Stark Law, Wyckoff maintains a central contract repository in an electronic form.  Q. Who is the custodian of that repository?  A. Objection to form and foundation.  The repository is a virtual
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. I have no particular recollection whether I did or did not participate in the drafting of any agreements with AUC. I have, from time to time, been involved in discussions about agreements with AUC, some of which were consummated, some of which wer not.  Q. We'll talk about the specific documents in some detail in a little bit.  But again, just to find out what we should talk about.  Some of the documents that the defendants have produced in this case discuss a transfer of money from Caritas to Wyckoff in late 2006 and early 2007.  Did you perform any work in	7 8 9 10 11 e 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. If you wanted to find out if there were policies, how would you do so?  A. I don't know.  Q. Does Wyckoff have an official custodian of contracts into which it enters?  Do you have a central repository, departmental repositories, is what I'm fishing at?  A. Pursuant to the requirements of the anti self-referral statute, commonly known as the Stark Law, Wyckoff maintains a central contract repository in an electronic form.  Q. Who is the custodian of that repository?  A. Objection to form and foundation.  The repository is a virtual repository. So I don't know that you could
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. I have no particular recollection whether I did or did not participate in the drafting of any agreements with AUC. I have, from time to time, been involved in discussions about agreements with AUC, some of which were consummated, some of which wernot.  Q. We'll talk about the specific documents in some detail in a little bit. But again, just to find out what we should talk about.  Some of the documents that the defendants have produced in this case discuss a transfer of money from Caritas to Wyckoff in late 2006 and early 2007.  Did you perform any work in connection with the issues raised by those	7 8 9 10 11 e 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. If you wanted to find out if there were policies, how would you do so?  A. I don't know.  Q. Does Wyckoff have an official custodian of contracts into which it enters?  Do you have a central repository, departmental repositories, is what I'm fishing at?  A. Pursuant to the requirements of the anti self-referral statute, commonly known as the Stark Law, Wyckoff maintains a central contract repository in an electronic form.  Q. Who is the custodian of that repository?  A. Objection to form and foundation.  The repository is a virtual repository. So I don't know that you could say that there is a custodian. There are
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. I have no particular recollection whether I did or did not participate in the drafting of any agreements with AUC. I have, from time to time, been involved in discussions about agreements with AUC, some of which were consummated, some of which wer not.  Q. We'll talk about the specific documents in some detail in a little bit.  But again, just to find out what we should talk about.  Some of the documents that the defendants have produced in this case discuss a transfer of money from Caritas to Wyckoff in late 2006 and early 2007.  Did you perform any work in	7 8 9 10 11 e 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. If you wanted to find out if there were policies, how would you do so?  A. I don't know.  Q. Does Wyckoff have an official custodian of contracts into which it enters?  Do you have a central repository, departmental repositories, is what I'm fishing at?  A. Pursuant to the requirements of the anti self-referral statute, commonly known as the Stark Law, Wyckoff maintains a central contract repository in an electronic form.  Q. Who is the custodian of that repository?  A. Objection to form and foundation.  The repository is a virtual repository. So I don't know that you could

1 Confidential - D. Hoffman 2 Q. Let's first address the virtual 3 aspect of that. 4 Who is the person or position who 5 is in charge of the maintenance of that 6 repository? 7 A. From a legal perspective, me. From 8 an IT perspective, the IT department. 9 Q. The paper copies of contracts, who 10 is the person or department who is 11 responsible for maintaining those copies? 12 A. Those are generally maintained in 13 the hospital's administrative office. 14 Q. And who is the person or position 15 who's responsible for maintaining them? 16 A. It's been a number of different 17 people over the years. And for obvious 18 reasons, I don't know what happened during 19 most of 2007. 20 Q. Right. 21 What is the position called? 22 A. It's been a number of different 23 individuals and positions. 24 Q. Is there a particular position who	Confidential - D. Hoffman  A. No. We had no such formal policy at that time.  Q. At that time, once a contract was entered into, what would happen to the actual written contract itself if policies were followed?  A. Objection to form.  I've previously testified that there were no formal policies for BQHC, Caritas, or Wyckoff in December 2006 and January 2007 regarding custody of signed documents.  MR. TZANETOPOULOS: Can we take a quick five-minute one here?  MR. LOUGHLIN: Sure.  (A brief recess was taken from 11:16 a.m. to 11:26 a.m.)  (Hoffman Exhibit No. 5, Administrative Services Agreement by and between Caritas Health Care Planning,
2 Q. Let's first address the virtual 3 aspect of that. 4 Who is the person or position who 5 is in charge of the maintenance of that 6 repository? 6 A. From a legal perspective, me. From 8 an IT perspective, the IT department. 9 Q. The paper copies of contracts, who 10 is the person or department who is 11 responsible for maintaining those copies? 12 A. Those are generally maintained in 13 the hospital's administrative office. 14 Q. And who is the person or position 15 who's responsible for maintaining them? 16 A. It's been a number of different 17 people over the years. And for obvious 18 reasons, I don't know what happened during 19 most of 2007. 20 Q. Right. 21 What is the position called? 22 A. It's been a number of different 23 individuals and positions. 24 Q. Is there a particular position who	A. No. We had no such formal policy at that time.  Q. At that time, once a contract was entered into, what would happen to the actual written contract itself if policies were followed?  A. Objection to form.  I've previously testified that there were no formal policies for BQHC, Caritas, or Wyckoff in December 2006 and January 2007 regarding custody of signed documents.  MR. TZANETOPOULOS: Can we take a quick five-minute one here?  MR. LOUGHLIN: Sure.  (A brief recess was taken from 11:16 a.m. to 11:26 a.m.)  (Hoffman Exhibit No. 5, Administrative Services Agreement by and
3 aspect of that. 4 Who is the person or position who 5 is in charge of the maintenance of that 6 repository? 6 7 A. From a legal perspective, me. From 8 an IT perspective, the IT department. 9 Q. The paper copies of contracts, who 10 is the person or department who is 11 responsible for maintaining those copies? 12 A. Those are generally maintained in 13 the hospital's administrative office. 14 Q. And who is the person or position 15 who's responsible for maintaining them? 16 A. It's been a number of different 17 people over the years. And for obvious 18 reasons, I don't know what happened during 19 most of 2007. 20 Q. Right. 21 What is the position called? 22 A. It's been a number of different 23 individuals and positions. 24 Q. Is there a particular position who	at that time.  Q. At that time, once a contract was entered into, what would happen to the actual written contract itself if policies were followed?  A. Objection to form.  I've previously testified that there were no formal policies for BQHC, Caritas, or Wyckoff in December 2006 and January 2007 regarding custody of signed documents.  MR. TZANETOPOULOS: Can we take a quick five-minute one here?  MR. LOUGHLIN: Sure.  (A brief recess was taken from 11:16 a.m. to 11:26 a.m.)  (Hoffman Exhibit No. 5, Administrative Services Agreement by and
Who is the person or position who is in charge of the maintenance of that repository?  A. From a legal perspective, me. From an IT perspective, the IT department.  Q. The paper copies of contracts, who is the person or department who is responsible for maintaining those copies?  A. Those are generally maintained in the hospital's administrative office.  A. Those are generally maintained in the hospital's administrative office.  Q. And who is the person or position who who's responsible for maintaining them?  A. It's been a number of different people over the years. And for obvious reasons, I don't know what happened during most of 2007.  Q. Right.  What is the position called?  A. It's been a number of different individuals and positions.  23  Q. Is there a particular position who	Q. At that time, once a contract was entered into, what would happen to the actual written contract itself if policies were followed?  A. Objection to form.  I've previously testified that there were no formal policies for BQHC, Caritas, or Wyckoff in December 2006 and January 2007 regarding custody of signed documents.  MR. TZANETOPOULOS: Can we take a quick five-minute one here?  MR. LOUGHLIN: Sure.  (A brief recess was taken from 11:16 a.m. to 11:26 a.m.)  (Hoffman Exhibit No. 5, Administrative Services Agreement by and
is in charge of the maintenance of that repository?  A. From a legal perspective, me. From an IT perspective, the IT department.  Q. The paper copies of contracts, who is the person or department who is responsible for maintaining those copies?  A. Those are generally maintained in the hospital's administrative office.  Q. And who is the person or position who's responsible for maintaining them?  A. It's been a number of different people over the years. And for obvious reasons, I don't know what happened during most of 2007.  Q. Right.  What is the position called? A. It's been a number of different individuals and positions.  Q. Is there a particular position who	entered into, what would happen to the actual written contract itself if policies were followed?  A. Objection to form.  I've previously testified that there were no formal policies for BQHC, Caritas, or Wyckoff in December 2006 and January 2007 regarding custody of signed documents.  MR. TZANETOPOULOS: Can we take a quick five-minute one here?  MR. LOUGHLIN: Sure.  (A brief recess was taken from 11:16 a.m. to 11:26 a.m.)  (Hoffman Exhibit No. 5, Administrative Services Agreement by and
6 repository? 7 A. From a legal perspective, me. From 8 an IT perspective, the IT department. 9 Q. The paper copies of contracts, who 10 is the person or department who is 11 responsible for maintaining those copies? 12 A. Those are generally maintained in 13 the hospital's administrative office. 14 Q. And who is the person or position 15 who's responsible for maintaining them? 16 A. It's been a number of different 17 people over the years. And for obvious 18 reasons, I don't know what happened during 19 most of 2007. 20 Q. Right. 21 What is the position called? 22 A. It's been a number of different 23 individuals and positions. 24 Q. Is there a particular position who	written contract itself if policies were followed?  A. Objection to form.  I've previously testified that there were no formal policies for BQHC, Caritas, or Wyckoff in December 2006 and January 2007 regarding custody of signed documents.  MR. TZANETOPOULOS: Can we take a quick five-minute one here?  MR. LOUGHLIN: Sure.  (A brief recess was taken from 11:16 a.m. to 11:26 a.m.)  (Hoffman Exhibit No. 5, Administrative Services Agreement by and
A. From a legal perspective, me. From an IT perspective, the IT department.  Q. The paper copies of contracts, who is the person or department who is responsible for maintaining those copies?  A. Those are generally maintained in the hospital's administrative office.  Q. And who is the person or position who's responsible for maintaining them?  A. It's been a number of different people over the years. And for obvious reasons, I don't know what happened during most of 2007.  Q. Right.  Yhat is the position called? A. It's been a number of different individuals and positions.  24 Q. Is there a particular position who	followed?  A. Objection to form.  I've previously testified that there were no formal policies for BQHC, Caritas, or Wyckoff in December 2006 and January 2007 regarding custody of signed documents.  MR. TZANETOPOULOS: Can we take a quick five-minute one here?  MR. LOUGHLIN: Sure.  (A brief recess was taken from 11:16 a.m. to 11:26 a.m.)  (Hoffman Exhibit No. 5, Administrative Services Agreement by and
an IT perspective, the IT department.  Q. The paper copies of contracts, who is the person or department who is 10 responsible for maintaining those copies? 11 A. Those are generally maintained in 12 the hospital's administrative office. 13 Q. And who is the person or position who is responsible for maintaining them? 15 A. It's been a number of different 16 people over the years. And for obvious 17 reasons, I don't know what happened during 18 most of 2007. 20 Q. Right. 20 What is the position called? 21 A. It's been a number of different 22 individuals and positions. 23 Q. Is there a particular position who	A. Objection to form.  I've previously testified that there were no formal policies for BQHC, Caritas, or Wyckoff in December 2006 and January 2007 regarding custody of signed documents.  MR. TZANETOPOULOS: Can we take a quick five-minute one here?  MR. LOUGHLIN: Sure.  (A brief recess was taken from 11:16 a.m. to 11:26 a.m.)  (Hoffman Exhibit No. 5, Administrative Services Agreement by and
9 Q. The paper copies of contracts, who is the person or department who is 10 11 responsible for maintaining those copies? 11 12 A. Those are generally maintained in 12 13 the hospital's administrative office. 13	I've previously testified that there were no formal policies for BQHC, Caritas, or Wyckoff in December 2006 and January 2007 regarding custody of signed documents.  MR. TZANETOPOULOS: Can we take a quick five-minute one here?  MR. LOUGHLIN: Sure.  (A brief recess was taken from 11:16 a.m. to 11:26 a.m.)  (Hoffman Exhibit No. 5, Administrative Services Agreement by and
10 is the person or department who is 11 responsible for maintaining those copies? 11 12 A. Those are generally maintained in 13 the hospital's administrative office. 14 Q. And who is the person or position 15 who's responsible for maintaining them? 16 A. It's been a number of different 17 people over the years. And for obvious 18 reasons, I don't know what happened during 19 most of 2007. 20 Q. Right. 21 What is the position called? 21 A. It's been a number of different 22 individuals and positions. 23 24 Q. Is there a particular position who	there were no formal policies for BQHC, Caritas, or Wyckoff in December 2006 and January 2007 regarding custody of signed documents.  MR. TZANETOPOULOS: Can we take a quick five-minute one here?  MR. LOUGHLIN: Sure.  (A brief recess was taken from 11:16 a.m. to 11:26 a.m.)  (Hoffman Exhibit No. 5, Administrative Services Agreement by and
11 responsible for maintaining those copies? 12 A. Those are generally maintained in 13 the hospital's administrative office. 14 Q. And who is the person or position 15 who's responsible for maintaining them? 16 A. It's been a number of different 17 people over the years. And for obvious 18 reasons, I don't know what happened during 19 most of 2007. 20 Q. Right. 21 What is the position called? 21 A. It's been a number of different 22 individuals and positions. 23 24 Q. Is there a particular position who	Caritas, or Wyckoff in December 2006 and January 2007 regarding custody of signed documents.  MR. TZANETOPOULOS: Can we take a quick five-minute one here?  MR. LOUGHLIN: Sure.  (A brief recess was taken from 11:16 a.m. to 11:26 a.m.)  (Hoffman Exhibit No. 5, Administrative Services Agreement by and
A. Those are generally maintained in the hospital's administrative office.  Q. And who is the person or position who's responsible for maintaining them?  A. It's been a number of different people over the years. And for obvious reasons, I don't know what happened during most of 2007.  Q. Right.  What is the position called?  A. It's been a number of different 22  A. It's been a number of different 22  individuals and positions. 23  Q. Is there a particular position who 24	January 2007 regarding custody of signed documents.  MR. TZANETOPOULOS: Can we take a quick five-minute one here?  MR. LOUGHLIN: Sure.  (A brief recess was taken from 11:16 a.m. to 11:26 a.m.)  (Hoffman Exhibit No. 5, Administrative Services Agreement by and
the hospital's administrative office.  Q. And who is the person or position who's responsible for maintaining them?  A. It's been a number of different people over the years. And for obvious reasons, I don't know what happened during most of 2007.  Q. Right.  What is the position called?  A. It's been a number of different called?	documents.  MR. TZANETOPOULOS: Can we take a quick five-minute one here?  MR. LOUGHLIN: Sure.  (A brief recess was taken from 11:16 a.m. to 11:26 a.m.)  (Hoffman Exhibit No. 5, Administrative Services Agreement by and
Q. And who is the person or position who's responsible for maintaining them? A. It's been a number of different people over the years. And for obvious reasons, I don't know what happened during most of 2007.  Q. Right.  What is the position called? A. It's been a number of different individuals and positions.  Q. Is there a particular position who	MR. TZANETOPOULOS: Can we take a quick five-minute one here? MR. LOUGHLIN: Sure. (A brief recess was taken from 11:16 a.m. to 11:26 a.m.) (Hoffman Exhibit No. 5, Administrative Services Agreement by and
who's responsible for maintaining them?  16 A. It's been a number of different 16 17 people over the years. And for obvious 17 18 reasons, I don't know what happened during 19 most of 2007. 20 Q. Right. 21 What is the position called? 21 A. It's been a number of different 22 23 individuals and positions. 24 Q. Is there a particular position who	quick five-minute one here?  MR. LOUGHLIN: Sure.  (A brief recess was taken from 11:16 a.m. to 11:26 a.m.)  (Hoffman Exhibit No. 5, Administrative Services Agreement by and
A. It's been a number of different people over the years. And for obvious 17 reasons, I don't know what happened during 18 most of 2007. 19  Q. Right. 20  What is the position called? 21  A. It's been a number of different 22  individuals and positions. 23  Q. Is there a particular position who 24	MR. LOUGHLIN: Sure. (A brief recess was taken from 11:16 a.m. to 11:26 a.m.) (Hoffman Exhibit No. 5, Administrative Services Agreement by and
people over the years. And for obvious 17 reasons, I don't know what happened during 18 most of 2007. 19 Q. Right. 20 What is the position called? 21 A. It's been a number of different 22 individuals and positions. 23 Q. Is there a particular position who 24	(A brief recess was taken from 11:16 a.m. to 11:26 a.m.) (Hoffman Exhibit No. 5, Administrative Services Agreement by and
reasons, I don't know what happened during most of 2007. 19  Q. Right. 20  What is the position called? 21  A. It's been a number of different 22  individuals and positions. 23  Q. Is there a particular position who 24	11:16 a.m. to 11:26 a.m.) (Hoffman Exhibit No. 5, Administrative Services Agreement by and
19 most of 2007. 20 Q. Right. 21 What is the position called? 22 A. It's been a number of different 23 individuals and positions. 24 Q. Is there a particular position who	(Hoffman Exhibit No. 5, Administrative Services Agreement by and
20 Q. Right. 20 21 What is the position called? 21 22 A. It's been a number of different 22 23 individuals and positions. 23 24 Q. Is there a particular position who 24	Administrative Services Agreement by and
What is the position called? 21 22 A. It's been a number of different 22 23 individuals and positions. 23 24 Q. Is there a particular position who 24	
22 A. It's been a number of different 22 23 individuals and positions. 23 24 Q. Is there a particular position who 24	hatriaan Caritas Haalth Care Dlamina
23 individuals and positions. 23 24 Q. Is there a particular position who 24	C,
24 Q. Is there a particular position who 24	Inc. And WHMC Properties, Inc. Dated as
Formal Position	of August 21, 2006, Bates numbered BQHC
	00306 through BQHC 00328, was marked for
25 is in charge of maintaining the contracts - 25	identification.)
43	45
1 Confidential - D. Hoffman 1	Confidential - D. Hoffman
2 Let me start again. 2	(Hoffman Exhibit No. 6,
3 Is there a particular position or 3	Administrative Services Subcontract,
4 person who has been in charge of maintaining $4$	Bates numbered BQHC 01056 through BQHC
5 affiliation agreements with medical schools? 5	01064, was marked for identification.)
6 A. Those agreements are maintained in 6	BY MR. TZANETOPOULOS:
7 the Wyckoff Heights Medical Center contract 7	Q. Mr. Hoffman, I'm showing you two
8 repository. And I'm in charge of that.	documents that the court reporter has marked
9 Q. During the time that you were at 9	as Hoffman Exhibits Nos. 5 and 6.
10 the hospital through the present, when 10	Exhibit No. 5 is titled,
11 Wyckoff entered into an affiliation 11	"Administrative Services Agreement By and
12 agreement, would the hospital's policies 12	Between Caritas Health Care Planning, Inc.
require that you get a copy of that contract 13	and WHMC Properties, Inc. Dated as of August
14 once it was signed?	21, 2006." It begins with Bates numbers BQHC
A. The current version of the contract 15	00306 and concludes with BQHC 00328.
16 repository is a recent creation which was 16	Exhibit No. 6 is titled,
formed by pulling together electronic 17	"Administrative Services Subcontract," also
versions of documents from many different 18	dated August 21, 2006. It's stamped BQHC
sources. There's no requirement that I can 19	01056 through 01064.
recall, per se, that obligates anyone to give	I'll let you take a look at these
21 me personally a copy of a contract. 21	to refresh yourself. When you're ready, let
22 O T. D	me know.
	A. (Document review.)
were the policies such that a contract, like 23	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	Okay.  Q. If I can direct your attention to

	2013		
	46		48
1	Confidential - D. Hoffman	1	Confidential - D. Hoffman
2		l .	A. I don't recognize his signature; I
3	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	3	recognize that it says Harold McDonald and
4	A. Yes.	4	there is a signature.
5		5	e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e
6	Q. — it lists what it says are		Q. Do you know Mr. McNeil's signature?
1		6	A. Again, I don't recognize his
7	include, among others, the following	7	signature but I recognize there is a
8	individuals." You're included there.	8	signature and his name appears.
9	A. Uh-huh.	9	Q. At this period of time, August
10	MR. LOUGHLIN: Can I just ask a	10	2006, was Mr. McNeil, in fact, the treasurer
11	question? Do we have two copies of	11	of WHMC Properties?
12	this? It seems awfully thick.	12	A. Yes.
13	MR. TZANETOPOULOS: Let's go off	13	Q. And at this time was Mr. McDonald,
14	the record.	14	in fact, the executive vice president and
15	(Discussion off the record.)	15	chief operating officer of Caritas Health
16	BY MR. TZANETOPOULOS:	16	Care Planning?
.17	Q. Let's talk about who these other	17	A. Yes.
18	people are.	18	Q. Was the general nature of this
19	Who is Mr. Gio? What was his	19	transaction, as you understood it, that WHMO
20	position at the hospital or hospital	20	Properties was contracting with Caritas to
21	entities?	21	provide the administrative services outlined
22	A. In August of 2006?	22	in the agreement?
23	Q. Yes, sir.	23	MR. LOUGHLIN: This is Exhibit 5?
24	A. He is the president and CEO of	24	MR. TZANETOPOULOS: Yes.
25	Wyckoff Heights Medical Center.	25	THE WITNESS: The document speaks
	. 47		49
	,		•
1	Confidential - D. Hoffman	1	Confidential - D. Hoffman
2	Q. And Mr. McDonald?	2	for itself. I'm not going to
3	A. Was the chief operating officer of	3	characterize the document.
4	Wyckoff Heights Medical Center.	4	BY MR. TZANETOPOULOS:
5	Q. Mr. McNeil?	5	Q. I'm looking for your understanding,
6	A. Was the chief financial officer of	6	sir.
7	Wyckoff Heights Medical Center.	7	A. I don't remember the agreement, so
8	Q. And we know who you are.	8	I don't have an understanding.
9	Did you work on this administrative	9	Q. And the administrative services
10	services agreement?	10	subcontract in Exhibit No. 6, were you also
11	A. I didn't prepare the agreement.	11	at the time generally familiar with or did
12	Proskauer Rose prepared all of these	12	you perform work with respect to that
13	agreements. But I was involved and consulted	13	transaction?
14	about the terms of the agreements.	14	A. I was consulted regarding all of
15	THE WITNESS: Off the record.	15	these transactions which related to Wyckoff,
16	(Discussion off the record.)	16	BQHC, and Caritas Health Care Planning, Inc.
17	BY MR. TZANETOPOULOS:	17	providing services to St. Vincent's Catholic
18	Q. If I can direct your attention to	18	Medical Center to provide intramanagement of
19	the page Bates numbered BQHC 00326.	19	St. John's and Mary Immaculate Hospitals
20	MR. LOUGHLIN: In Exhibit 5?	20	pending the completion of the asset purchase
21	MR. TZANETOPOULOS: Exhibit No. 5.	21	agreement and approval of licensure of
22	THE WITNESS: Yeah.	22	Caritas Health Care Planning, Inc. to become
23	BY MR. TZANETOPOULOS:	23	an Article 28 licensed operator of two
24	Q. Do you recognize Mr. McDonald's	24	hospitals in Queens County, New York.
l	signature there?	25	Q. All right. And I appreciate that,
25			

1 Confidential - D. Hoffman 2 sir, because I think it gets us where we want 3 to go. 4 Is it, in fact, the case that these 5 two contracts are related to the provision of 6 services to Caritas before the closing of BQH 7 or of Caritas's purchase of the hospitals? 8 A. No. 9 Q. All right. Had Caritas purchased 10 the hospitals yet as of August 2006? 11 A. No. 12 THE WITNESS: Could you read that 13 back. 14 (The requested portion of the 15 record was read back.) 16 BY MR. TZANETOPOULOS: 17 Q. Let me ask a different question. 18 Were these agreements, Exhibit Nos. 19 5 and 6, intended to address Wyckoff's 19 provision of services to Caritas after 20 provision of services to Caritas after 21 January 1, 2007? 22 A. No. 23 Q. Are there written agreements that 24 address Wyckoff provision of services to Caritas from January 1, 2007, and after?  5 Confidential - D. Hoffman 2 staff, the medical education department, 2 Claire Mullally with regard to the Caritas 2 transaction. And I'm sure lots of other 2 people.  9 Q. If there were — Strike that. 16 If written agreements governing the 2 provision of service between or by Wyckoff Caritas for the period January 1, 2007, and 2 after, in fact, exist, would your searches 3 have found those contracts? 4 Lo Do you think that if the defendants 4 have found those contracts that we also would have 4 them, and the fact that we don't have them 5 suggests that you don't? 5 A. Because I don't know what was done 6 with contracts during what we now refer to as 7 my sabbatical, from the end of December 2007 8 to the beginning of October 2008, I can't 8 speak to where any contracts would 8 necessarily be. You can ask Mr. Singelton 8 that a contracts from January 1, 2007, and after?  5 the medical education department, 6 Claire Mullally with regard to the Caritas 8 transaction. And I'm sure lots of other 9 Caritas for the period January 1, 2007, and after, in fact, exist, would your searches 10 have found those contracts? 11 A. Dejection to form. 12 A. Because I don't know what was done 13	1	F.0		
sir, because I think it gets us where we want to go.  Is it, in fact, the case that these two contracts are related to the provision of services to Caritas before the closing of BQH or of Caritas's purchase of the hospitals?  A. No.  Q. All right. Had Caritas purchased the hospitals yet as of August 2006?  A. No.  THE WITNESS: Could you read that back.  (The requested portion of the record was read back.)  BY MR. TZANETOPOULOS:  Q. Let me ask a different question.  Were these agreements, Exhibit Nos.  Sand 6, intended to address Wyckoff's provision of services to Caritas after  January 1, 2007?  A. No.  Q. Are there written agreements that address Wyckoff provision of services to Caritas from January 1, 2007, and after?  Sight the medical education department, Claire Mullally with regard to the Caritas transaction. And I'm sure lots of other people.  Q. If there were Strike that.  If written agreements governing the provision of service between or by Wyckoff Caritas for the period January 1, 2007, and after, in fact, exist, would your searches have found those contracts?  A. Objection to form.  It written agreements that address Wyckoff's provision of service between or by Wyckoff or Caritas from the question the way you asked it.  Q. Do you think that if the defendants had such contracts that we also would have them, and the fact that we don't have them suggests that you don't?  A. Because I don't know what was done with contracts during what we now refer to as my sabbatical, from the end of December 2007 to the beginning of October 2008, I can't speak to where any contracts would necessarily be. You can ask Mr. Singelton that question.	1	50		52
To go.  Is it, in fact, the case that these two contracts are related to the provision of services to Caritas before the closing of BQH or of Caritas's purchase of the hospitals?  A. No.  Q. All right. Had Caritas purchased the hospitals yet as of August 2006?  A. No.  THE WITNESS: Could you read that back.  The record was read back.)  BY MR. TZANETOPOULOS:  Were these agreements, Exhibit Nos.  Were these agreements, Exhibit Nos.  Sand 6, intended to address Wyckoff's provision of services to Caritas after  January 1, 2007?  A. No.  Q. Are there written agreements that address Wyckoff provision of services to Caritas after?  Caritas for the period January 1, 2007, and after; in fact, exist, would your searches have found those contracts?  A. Objection to form.  I can't answer the question the way you asked it.  Q. Do you think that if the defendants had such contracts that we also would have them, and the fact that we don't have them suggests that you don't?  A. Because I don't know what was done with contracts during what we now refer to as my sabbatical, from the end of December 2007 to the beginning of October 2008, I can't speak to where any contracts would necessarily be. You can ask Mr. Singelton that question.	1		_	
4 Is it, in fact, the case that these 5 two contracts are related to the provision of 6 services to Caritas before the closing of BQH 7 or of Caritas's purchase of the hospitals? 8 A. No. 9 Q. All right. Had Caritas purchased 10 the hospitals yet as of August 2006? 11 A. No. 12 THE WITNESS: Could you read that 13 back. 14 (The requested portion of the 15 record was read back.) 16 BY MR. TZANETOPOULOS: 17 Q. Let me ask a different question. 18 Were these agreements, Exhibit Nos. 19 5 and 6, intended to address Wyckoff's 20 provision of services to Caritas after 21 January 1, 2007? 22 A. No. 23 Q. Are there written agreements that 24 address Wyckoff provision of services to Caritas from January 1, 2007, and after?  4 transaction. And I'm sure lots of other 5 people.  Q. If there were — Strike that.  If written agreements governing the provision of service between or by Wyckoff of Caritas for the period January 1, 2007, and after, in fact, exist, would your searches have found those contracts?  A. Objection to form.  12 Lean't answer the question the way you asked it.  Q. Do you think that if the defendants had such contracts that we also would have them, and the fact that we don't have them suggests that you don't?  A. Because I don't know what was done with contracts during what we now refer to as my sabbatical, from the end of December 2007 to the beginning of October 2008, I can't speak to where any contracts would necessarily be. You can ask Mr. Singelton that question.		, 8	1	staff, the medical education department,
two contracts are related to the provision of services to Caritas before the closing of BQH or of Caritas's purchase of the hospitals? A. No.  Q. All right. Had Caritas purchased the hospitals yet as of August 2006? A. No.  THE WITNESS: Could you read that back.  The requested portion of the record was read back.)  BY MR. TZANETOPOULOS:  PARE THE WER agreements, Exhibit Nos.  BY MR. TZANETOPOULOS:  Q. Let me ask a different question.  Were these agreements, Exhibit Nos.  Mere these agreements, Exhibit Nos.  January 1, 2007?  A. No.  Q. Are there written agreements that address Wyckoff provision of services to Caritas from January 1, 2007, and after, in fact, exist, would your searches provision of the provision of service between or by Wyckoff Caritas for the period January 1, 2007, and after, in fact, exist, would your searches have found those contracts?  A. Objection to form.  La Carita for the period January 1, 2007, and after, in fact, exist, would your searches have found those contracts?  A. Objection to form.  January 1 the defendants had such contracts that we also would have them, and the fact that we don't have them suggests that you don't?  A. Because I don't know what was done with contracts during what we now refer to as my sabbatical, from the end of December 2007 to the beginning of October 2008, I can't speak to where any contracts would necessarily be. You can ask Mr. Singelton that question.	3	to go.	3	
6 services to Caritas before the closing of BQH 7 or of Caritas's purchase of the hospitals? 8 A. No. 9 Q. All right. Had Caritas purchased 10 the hospitals yet as of August 2006? 11 A. No. 12 THE WITNESS: Could you read that 13 back. 14 (The requested portion of the 15 record was read back.) 16 BY MR. TZANETOPOULOS: 17 Q. Let me ask a different question. 18 Were these agreements, Exhibit Nos. 19 5 and 6, intended to address Wyckoff's 20 provision of services to Caritas after 21 January 1, 2007? 22 A. No. 23 Q. Are there written agreements that 24 address Wyckoff provision of services to 25 Caritas from January 1, 2007, and after?  9 Caritas for the period January 1, 2007, and after, in fact, exist, would your searches have found those contracts? 10 A. Objection to form. 11 Lean't answer the question the way you asked it. 12 Q. Do you think that if the defendants had such contracts that we also would have them, and the fact that we don't have them suggests that you don't? 19 A. Because I don't know what was done with contracts during what we now refer to as my sabbatical, from the end of December 2007 to the beginning of October 2008, I can't speak to where any contracts would necessarily be. You can ask Mr. Singelton that question.	4	Is it, in fact, the case that these	. 4	transaction. And I'm sure lots of other
7 or of Caritas's purchase of the hospitals? 8 A. No. 9 Q. All right. Had Caritas purchased 10 the hospitals yet as of August 2006? 11 A. No. 12 THE WITNESS: Could you read that 13 back. 14 (The requested portion of the 15 record was read back.) 16 BY MR. TZANETOPOULOS: 17 Q. Let me ask a different question. 18 Were these agreements, Exhibit Nos. 19 5 and 6, intended to address Wyckoff's 20 provision of services to Caritas after 21 January 1, 2007? 22 A. No. 23 Q. Are there written agreements that 24 address Wyckoff provision of services to 25 Caritas from January 1, 2007, and after?  7 If written agreements governing the provision of service between or by Wyckoff of Survice between or by Wyckoff or had after, in fact, exist, would after, in fact, exist, would a	5	two contracts are related to the provision of	5	people.
A. No.  Q. All right. Had Caritas purchased the hospitals yet as of August 2006?  A. No.  THE WITNESS: Could you read that back.  (The requested portion of the record was read back.)  BY MR. TZANETOPOULOS:  Were these agreements, Exhibit Nos.  Were these agreements, Exhibit Nos.  Mere these agreements, Exhibit Nos.  January 1, 2007?  A. No.  A. No.  BY MR. TZANETOPOULOS:  Governments, Exhibit Nos.  A. No.  A. Because I don't know what was done with contracts during what we now refer to as my sabbatical, from the end of December 2007 to the beginning of October 2008, I can't address Wyckoff provision of services to Caritas from January 1, 2007, and after?  BY MR. TZANETOPOULOS:  A. No.  Caritas for the period January 1, 2007, and after, in fact, exist, would your searches have found those contracts?  A. Objection to form.  Lean't answer the question the way you asked it.  Q. Do you think that if the defendants had such contracts that we also would have them, and the fact that we don't have them suggests that you don't?  A. Because I don't know what was done with contracts during what we now refer to as my sabbatical, from the end of December 2007 to the beginning of October 2008, I can't speak to where any contracts would necessarily be. You can ask Mr. Singelton that question.	6	services to Caritas before the closing of BQH	6	Q. If there were Strike that.
A. No.  Q. All right. Had Caritas purchased the hospitals yet as of August 2006?  A. No.  THE WITNESS: Could you read that back.  The record was read back.)  BY MR. TZANETOPOULOS:  Q. Let me ask a different question.  Were these agreements, Exhibit Nos.  Were these agreements, Exhibit Nos.  Mere these agreements, Exhibit Nos.  January 1, 2007?  A. No.  Q. Are there written agreements that address Wyckoff provision of services to Caritas from January 1, 2007, and after?  A. No.  By mrovision of service between or by Wyckoff Caritas for the period January 1, 2007, and after, in fact, exist, would your searches have found those contracts?  A. Objection to form.  A. Objection to form.  Death of the defendants have don't have them suggests that we also would have them, and the fact that we don't have them suggests that you don't?  A. Because I don't know what was done with contracts during what we now refer to as my sabbatical, from the end of December 2007 to the beginning of October 2008, I can't speak to where any contracts would necessarily be. You can ask Mr. Singelton that question.	7	or of Caritas's purchase of the hospitals?	7	If written agreements governing the
9 Q. All right. Had Caritas purchased the hospitals yet as of August 2006?  11 A. No. 12 THE WITNESS: Could you read that back. 13 back. 14 (The requested portion of the record was read back.) 15 record was read back.) 16 BY MR. TZANETOPOULOS: 17 Q. Let me ask a different question. 18 Were these agreements, Exhibit Nos. 19 5 and 6, intended to address Wyckoff's provision of services to Caritas after 21 January 1, 2007? 22 A. No. 23 Q. Are there written agreements that address Wyckoff provision of services to Caritas from January 1, 2007, and after?  5 and after, in fact, exist, would your searches have found those contracts?  A. Objection to form. 13 I can't answer the question the way you asked it. 15 Q. Do you think that if the defendants had such contracts that we also would have them, and the fact that we don't have them suggests that you don't? 19 A. Because I don't know what was done with contracts during what we now refer to as my sabbatical, from the end of December 2007 to the beginning of October 2008, I can't speak to where any contracts would necessarily be. You can ask Mr. Singelton that question.	8		8	
the hospitals yet as of August 2006?  A. No.  THE WITNESS: Could you read that back.  (The requested portion of the record was read back.)  BY MR. TZANETOPOULOS:  Q. Let me ask a different question.  Were these agreements, Exhibit Nos.  S and 6, intended to address Wyckoff's provision of services to Caritas after  January 1, 2007?  A. No.  Caritas from January 1, 2007, and after?  d. A. Objection to form.  12 A. Objection to form.  13 I can't answer the question the way you asked it.  Q. Do you think that if the defendants had such contracts that we also would have them, and the fact that we don't have them suggests that you don't?  A. Because I don't know what was done with contracts during what we now refer to as my sabbatical, from the end of December 2007 to the beginning of October 2008, I can't speak to where any contracts would necessarily be. You can ask Mr. Singelton that question.	9	Q. All right. Had Caritas purchased	. 9	~
11 A. No. 12 THE WITNESS: Could you read that 13 back. 14 (The requested portion of the 15 record was read back.) 16 BY MR. TZANETOPOULOS: 17 Q. Let me ask a different question. 18 Were these agreements, Exhibit Nos. 19 5 and 6, intended to address Wyckoff's 20 provision of services to Caritas after 21 January 1, 2007? 22 A. No. 23 Q. Are there written agreements that 24 address Wyckoff provision of services to 25 Caritas from January 1, 2007, and after?  11 have found those contracts? A. Objection to form. 12	10		10	*
THE WITNESS: Could you read that back.  The requested portion of the (The requested portion of the record was read back.)  BY MR. TZANETOPOULOS:  Q. Let me ask a different question. Were these agreements, Exhibit Nos.  Stand 6, intended to address Wyckoff's  provision of services to Caritas after January 1, 2007?  A. No.  Q. Are there written agreements that A. Objection to form.  Can't answer the question the way you asked it.  Q. Do you think that if the defendants had such contracts that we also would have them, and the fact that we don't have them suggests that you don't?  A. Because I don't know what was done with contracts during what we now refer to as my sabbatical, from the end of December 2007 to the beginning of October 2008, I can't speak to where any contracts would necessarily be. You can ask Mr. Singelton that question.	11	- · ·	11	the contract of the contract o
13 back. 14 (The requested portion of the 15 record was read back.) 16 BY MR. TZANETOPOULOS: 17 Q. Let me ask a different question. 18 Were these agreements, Exhibit Nos. 19 5 and 6, intended to address Wyckoff's 20 provision of services to Caritas after 21 January 1, 2007? 22 A. No. 23 Q. Are there written agreements that 24 address Wyckoff provision of services to 25 Caritas from January 1, 2007, and after?  13 I can't answer the question the way 20 you asked it. 20 Do you think that if the defendants 4 had such contracts that we also would have 21 them, and the fact that we don't have them 22 suggests that you don't? 23 A. Because I don't know what was done 24 with contracts during what we now refer to as 25 my sabbatical, from the end of December 2007 26 to the beginning of October 2008, I can't 27 speak to where any contracts would 28 necessarily be. You can ask Mr. Singelton 29 that question.	12	·	12	
14 (The requested portion of the 15 record was read back.) 16 BY MR. TZANETOPOULOS: 17 Q. Let me ask a different question. 18 Were these agreements, Exhibit Nos. 19 5 and 6, intended to address Wyckoff's 20 provision of services to Caritas after 21 January 1, 2007? 22 A. No. 23 Q. Are there written agreements that 24 address Wyckoff provision of services to 25 Caritas from January 1, 2007, and after?  14 you asked it. 15 Q. Do you think that if the defendants had such contracts that we also would have them, and the fact that we don't have them suggests that you don't? 18 Suggests that you don't? 19 A. Because I don't know what was done with contracts during what we now refer to as my sabbatical, from the end of December 2007 to the beginning of October 2008, I can't speak to where any contracts would necessarily be. You can ask Mr. Singelton that question.	13	•		
record was read back.)  BY MR. TZANETOPOULOS:  Q. Let me ask a different question.  Were these agreements, Exhibit Nos.  S and 6, intended to address Wyckoff's  provision of services to Caritas after  January 1, 2007?  A. No.  Q. Do you think that if the defendants had such contracts that we also would have them, and the fact that we don't have them suggests that you don't?  A. Because I don't know what was done with contracts during what we now refer to as my sabbatical, from the end of December 2007 to the beginning of October 2008, I can't speak to where any contracts would necessarily be. You can ask Mr. Singelton that question.			}	
BY MR. TZANETOPOULOS:  16		` *	l	
17 Q. Let me ask a different question. 18 Were these agreements, Exhibit Nos. 19 5 and 6, intended to address Wyckoff's 20 provision of services to Caritas after 21 January 1, 2007? 22 A. No. 23 Q. Are there written agreements that 24 address Wyckoff provision of services to 25 Caritas from January 1, 2007, and after?  17 them, and the fact that we don't have them suggests that you don't?  18 A. Because I don't know what was done with contracts during what we now refer to as my sabbatical, from the end of December 2007 to the beginning of October 2008, I can't speak to where any contracts would necessarily be. You can ask Mr. Singelton that question.	1	·		
Were these agreements, Exhibit Nos.  19	1			•
19 5 and 6, intended to address Wyckoff's provision of services to Caritas after 21 January 1, 2007? 22 A. No. 23 Q. Are there written agreements that address Wyckoff provision of services to Caritas from January 1, 2007, and after? 24 Caritas from January 1, 2007, and after? 25 Caritas from January 1, 2007, and after? 26 A. Because I don't know what was done with contracts during what we now refer to as my sabbatical, from the end of December 2007 to the beginning of October 2008, I can't speak to where any contracts would necessarily be. You can ask Mr. Singelton that question.	I			
provision of services to Caritas after January 1, 2007?  A. No.  Q. Are there written agreements that address Wyckoff provision of services to Caritas from January 1, 2007, and after?  20 with contracts during what we now refer to as my sabbatical, from the end of December 2007 to the beginning of October 2008, I can't speak to where any contracts would necessarily be. You can ask Mr. Singelton that question.	1	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
January 1, 2007?  A. No.  Q. Are there written agreements that address Wyckoff provision of services to Caritas from January 1, 2007, and after?  Caritas from January 1, 2007, and after?  Z1 my sabbatical, from the end of December 2007 to the beginning of October 2008, I can't speak to where any contracts would necessarily be. You can ask Mr. Singelton that question.	1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
A. No.  Q. Are there written agreements that address Wyckoff provision of services to Caritas from January 1, 2007, and after?  Let to the beginning of October 2008, I can't speak to where any contracts would necessarily be. You can ask Mr. Singelton that question.	1			
Q. Are there written agreements that address Wyckoff provision of services to Caritas from January 1, 2007, and after?  23 speak to where any contracts would necessarily be. You can ask Mr. Singelton that question.	1	• '		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
24 address Wyckoff provision of services to 25 Caritas from January 1, 2007, and after?  24 necessarily be. You can ask Mr. Singelton that question.	1			- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
25 Caritas from January 1, 2007, and after? 25 that question.				
51 5:		~ <del>-</del>		
·	25	Caritas from January 1, 2007, and after?	∠5	that question.
1 Confidential - D. Hoffman 1 Confidential - D. Hoffman		51		53
	1	Confidential - D. Hoffman	1	Confidential - D. Hoffman
2 A. I don't recall. 2 Q. I apologize if I have asked it this	2	A. I don't recall.	2	Q. I apologize if I have asked it this
Q. If they existed would they be in 3 way before but just to close it out, let me	3	Q. If they existed would they be in	3	
4 the contract repository that you testified 4 do it again. Are you aware of any such	4	the contract repository that you testified	4	The state of the s
5 about earlier? 5 written agreement governing provision of	5		5	
6 A. Probably not, but I can't be 6 services by Wyckoff to Caritas from	6			
7 certain. 7 January 1, 2007, or later?	7		7	* *
8 Q. If such contracts existed, where 8 A. Objection to form.	8	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
9 would they be maintained? 9 I recall there being agreements to				5
10 A. In the asset purchase agreement and 10 which Wyckoff and Caritas were parties. I		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
11 related documents as prepared by Proskauer 11 don't recall if they were, per se, services	1	± •		
12 Rose. 12 agreements.	1	* *		
13 Q. In order to respond to the 13 Q. During the time that you have	1			•
plaintiff's discovery request in this case, 14 worked as general counsel, who is it that	1	_		
were you the person who performed the 15 prepares the minutes for Wyckoff Heights	1			
1 1 1	ı	·		Medical Center Board of Trustees meetings:
	1			
1	i	_		
1 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		-		<del>-</del>
e = Francisco	[			<u>=</u>
1	1			
21 Q. Who else did? 21 and then prepares minutes.	1	- 1		
A. I couldn't answer comprehensively.  22 Q. As general counsel, is that your	1 //			
3		U Dt whom are you aware having	ンイ	10b or is that somebody else's?
1 1	23			· ·
25 A. Our administrative staff, our IT 25 job. I take minutes on occasion,	23 24	participated in the search?	24	A. It is typically somebody else's



58	60
1 Confidential - D. Hoffman	1 Confidential - D. Hoffman
2 physical form, they were maintained in	2 A. Objection to form.
3 physical form in her office.	3 Q. As you understood Let me start
4 (Hoffman Exhibit No. 7, October 5,	4 again.
5 2006, Wyckoff Heights Medical Center	5 The paragraph here discussions
6 Board of Trustees Meeting Minutes, Bates	6 compensation for corporate officers of
7 numbered BQHC 03769 through BQHC 3774	
8 was marked for identification.)	8 To your understanding, who was to
9 BY MR. TZANETOPOULOS:	9 pay that compensation?
Q. Mr. Hoffman, the court reporter has	10 A. I don't recall.
11 handed you a document that's been marked a	Q. Was the plan that Brooklyn-Queens
12 Hoffman Deposition Exhibit No. 7. It's an	12 Health Care would, in fact, have assets that
October 5th, 2006, set of Board of Trustees	would permit it to pay corporate officers?
14 meeting minutes from the Wyckoff Heights	A. Objection. Asked and answered.
15 Medical Center Board of Trustees, stamped	Q. One more time, please.
16 beginning BQHC 03769 through 03774.	16 A. Objection. Asked and answered.
This set of minutes shows that you	Q. I'd like the answer, please. Do
were at this meeting, correct, on the front	18 you know what the plan was?
19 page?	19 A. Objection to form.
20 A. That's what it says.	20 What the plan was for what.
Q. Do you have any independent	Q. Do you understand the question?
22 recollection of this meeting?	22 A. No.
23 A. Yes.	Q. All right. At this time do you
Q. If I can direct your attention,	24 have any understanding of whether the plan
25 please, to Page 3 of the minutes, it's been	being discussed here anticipated that
59	61
1 Confidential - D. Hoffman	1 Confidential - D. Hoffman
2 marked BQHC 03771. There are some numbere	
3 paragraphs. In particular, I'd like to call	3 to pay corporate officers?
4 your attention to the numbered Paragraphs 2	4 A. Meaning cash assets?
5 and 3 and the sentence below those two	5 Q. Any assets.
6 paragraphs. So if you can take a look and	6 A. As far as I am aware, no one was
7 then I have some questions.	7 ever paid by barter of physical goods.
8 A. (Document review.)	8 Q. All right. That leaves us with
9 I've read Paragraphs 2 and 3.	9 cash. So the same question with respect to
10 Q. The minutes say that, and I quote,	10 cash.
11 Paragraph 2, "Mr. Gio stated that he	A. Brooklyn-Queens Health Care was
12 presented a compensation package to the	designed and established as the passive
13 committee for approval outlining the	parent sole corporate member of Wyckoff
14 compensation for corporate officers of	14 Heights Medical Center and Caritas Health
15 Brooklyn-Queens Health Care the new	15 Care, Inc. And as such, never had a checking
16 compensation structure will become effective	16 account, never has had a checking account,
17 upon closing of the SBCMCS at purchase.	and never maintained any cash assets that I
Mr. Gio stated that the compensation package	18 am aware of.
was approved by the Executive Committee."	19 Q. Your understanding of the plan
20 What corporate officers at	20 being discussed here, who was to pay the
21 Brooklyn-Queens Health Care were approved for	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
22 compensation under this package?	22 Brooklyn-Queens Health Care that are
23 A. I have no idea.	23 discussed in these minutes?
Q. Was the plan that Brooklyn-Queens	A. I don't recall.
25 Health Care could pay anybody?	Q. Were there any entities in the mix

1	62		64
1	Confidential - D. Hoffman	1	Confidential - D. Hoffman
2	of the discussions at this time other than	2	Heights Medical Center.
3	Caritas or Wyckoff who could do so?	3	A. Wyckoff Heights Medical Center
4	A. Objection to form. I can't answer	4	does, in fact, have a department of medical
5	the question the way you asked it.	5	education, yes.
6	THE WITNESS: Can we go off the	6	Q. And in general terms, what does
7	record for a second?	7	that department do?
8	(Discussion off the record.)	8	A. It manages the education of medical
9	BY MR. TZANETOPOULOS:	9.	students and has some responsibility for the
10	Q. Paragraph 3 says that, and I quote,	10	administration of the residency programs.
11	"Mr. Gio advised the Board that a proposal to	1	MR. TZANETOPOULOS: Can you read
12	have Caritas assume his employment contract		his answer back.
13	for the remaining seven years of his	13	(The requested portion of the
14	contract, except for the agreed compensation	14	record was read back.)
15	as outlined in the compensation package, all	15	BY MR. TZANETOPOULOS:
16.	other terms and conditions will remain	16	Q. Did Caritas have a separate
17	unaltered."	17	department to make arrangements for medical
18	As you understood it, whose	18	students whose training would take place at
19	decision was it to have Mr. Gio's contract	19	the Caritas hospitals?
20	assumed by Caritas?	20	A. St. John's Hospital and Mary
21	A. I don't know. I was not a party to	21	Immaculate Hospital had departments of
22	that discussion, or that meeting, excuse me.	22	medical education. And those departments
23	Q. And the sentence below that states,	23	remained operational after Caritas became the
24	and I quote, "Mr. Gio stated that the	24	Article 28 licensed operator of those
25	Executive Committee approved that the	25	facilities.
	63		. 65
1	Confidential - D. Hoffman		
	Confidential D. Hollman	1	Confidential - D. Hoffman
. 2	remaining seven years of the employment	1 2	Confidential - D. Hoffman  Q. Did the St. John's and Mary
· 2	1		
	remaining seven years of the employment	2	Q. Did the St. John's and Mary
3	remaining seven years of the employment contract will be assumed by BQHC."	2 3	Q. Did the St. John's and Mary Immaculate medical education departments have
3 4	remaining seven years of the employment contract will be assumed by BQHC."  As you understand it, could BQHC	2 3 4	Q. Did the St. John's and Mary Immaculate medical education departments have responsibility for making arrangements for
3 4 5 6 7	remaining seven years of the employment contract will be assumed by BQHC."  As you understand it, could BQHC even assume Mr. Gio's employment contract?  Let me ask a better question: We would agree that BQHC had no money with which it could	2 3 4 5	Q. Did the St. John's and Mary Immaculate medical education departments have responsibility for making arrangements for students of Ross who did clerkships at St. John's or Mary Immaculate? A. On what date? Prior to or
3 4 5 6 7 8	remaining seven years of the employment contract will be assumed by BQHC."  As you understand it, could BQHC even assume Mr. Gio's employment contract?  Let me ask a better question: We would agree that BQHC had no money with which it could pay Mr. Gio, correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Did the St. John's and Mary Immaculate medical education departments have responsibility for making arrangements for students of Ross who did clerkships at St. John's or Mary Immaculate? A. On what date? Prior to or following the closing on January 1st, 2007?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	remaining seven years of the employment contract will be assumed by BQHC."  As you understand it, could BQHC even assume Mr. Gio's employment contract?  Let me ask a better question: We would agree that BQHC had no money with which it could pay Mr. Gio, correct?  A. Objection. Asked and answered.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Did the St. John's and Mary Immaculate medical education departments have responsibility for making arrangements for students of Ross who did clerkships at St. John's or Mary Immaculate? A. On what date? Prior to or following the closing on January 1st, 2007? Q. Following. Thank you.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	remaining seven years of the employment contract will be assumed by BQHC."  As you understand it, could BQHC even assume Mr. Gio's employment contract?  Let me ask a better question: We would agree that BQHC had no money with which it could pay Mr. Gio, correct?  A. Objection. Asked and answered.  As I have previously testified,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Did the St. John's and Mary Immaculate medical education departments have responsibility for making arrangements for students of Ross who did clerkships at St. John's or Mary Immaculate? A. On what date? Prior to or following the closing on January 1st, 2007? Q. Following. Thank you. A. I don't know.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	remaining seven years of the employment contract will be assumed by BQHC."  As you understand it, could BQHC even assume Mr. Gio's employment contract?  Let me ask a better question: We would agree that BQHC had no money with which it could pay Mr. Gio, correct?  A. Objection. Asked and answered.  As I have previously testified,  Brooklyn-Queens Health Care did not have, and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. Did the St. John's and Mary Immaculate medical education departments have responsibility for making arrangements for students of Ross who did clerkships at St. John's or Mary Immaculate? A. On what date? Prior to or following the closing on January 1st, 2007? Q. Following. Thank you. A. I don't know. (Hoffman Exhibit No. 8, e-mail from
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	remaining seven years of the employment contract will be assumed by BQHC."  As you understand it, could BQHC even assume Mr. Gio's employment contract?  Let me ask a better question: We would agree that BQHC had no money with which it could pay Mr. Gio, correct?  A. Objection. Asked and answered.  As I have previously testified,  Brooklyn-Queens Health Care did not have, and to date, as far as I'm aware, does not have a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. Did the St. John's and Mary Immaculate medical education departments have responsibility for making arrangements for students of Ross who did clerkships at St. John's or Mary Immaculate? A. On what date? Prior to or following the closing on January 1st, 2007? Q. Following. Thank you. A. I don't know. (Hoffman Exhibit No. 8, e-mail from Dr. Thomas Shepherd to Dominick Gio
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	remaining seven years of the employment contract will be assumed by BQHC."  As you understand it, could BQHC even assume Mr. Gio's employment contract?  Let me ask a better question: We would agree that BQHC had no money with which it could pay Mr. Gio, correct?  A. Objection. Asked and answered.  As I have previously testified,  Brooklyn-Queens Health Care did not have, and to date, as far as I'm aware, does not have a checking account and has no cash assets. A	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. Did the St. John's and Mary Immaculate medical education departments have responsibility for making arrangements for students of Ross who did clerkships at St. John's or Mary Immaculate? A. On what date? Prior to or following the closing on January 1st, 2007? Q. Following. Thank you. A. I don't know. (Hoffman Exhibit No. 8, e-mail from Dr. Thomas Shepherd to Dominick Gio dated December 22, 2006, Bates numbered
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	remaining seven years of the employment contract will be assumed by BQHC."  As you understand it, could BQHC even assume Mr. Gio's employment contract?  Let me ask a better question: We would agree that BQHC had no money with which it could pay Mr. Gio, correct?  A. Objection. Asked and answered.  As I have previously testified,  Brooklyn-Queens Health Care did not have, and to date, as far as I'm aware, does not have a checking account and has no cash assets. A corporation can assume liabilities as a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. Did the St. John's and Mary Immaculate medical education departments have responsibility for making arrangements for students of Ross who did clerkships at St. John's or Mary Immaculate? A. On what date? Prior to or following the closing on January 1st, 2007? Q. Following. Thank you. A. I don't know. (Hoffman Exhibit No. 8, e-mail from Dr. Thomas Shepherd to Dominick Gio dated December 22, 2006, Bates numbered ROSS0630 through ROSS0643, was marked
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	remaining seven years of the employment contract will be assumed by BQHC."  As you understand it, could BQHC even assume Mr. Gio's employment contract?  Let me ask a better question: We would agree that BQHC had no money with which it could pay Mr. Gio, correct?  A. Objection. Asked and answered.  As I have previously testified,  Brooklyn-Queens Health Care did not have, and to date, as far as I'm aware, does not have a checking account and has no cash assets. A corporation can assume liabilities as a matter of corporate law and can take any	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Did the St. John's and Mary Immaculate medical education departments have responsibility for making arrangements for students of Ross who did clerkships at St. John's or Mary Immaculate? A. On what date? Prior to or following the closing on January 1st, 2007? Q. Following. Thank you. A. I don't know. (Hoffman Exhibit No. 8, e-mail from Dr. Thomas Shepherd to Dominick Gio dated December 22, 2006, Bates numbered ROSS0630 through ROSS0643, was marked for identification.)
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	remaining seven years of the employment contract will be assumed by BQHC."  As you understand it, could BQHC even assume Mr. Gio's employment contract?  Let me ask a better question: We would agree that BQHC had no money with which it could pay Mr. Gio, correct?  A. Objection. Asked and answered.  As I have previously testified,  Brooklyn-Queens Health Care did not have, and to date, as far as I'm aware, does not have a checking account and has no cash assets. A corporation can assume liabilities as a matter of corporate law and can take any number of steps to fulfill its obligations	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Did the St. John's and Mary Immaculate medical education departments have responsibility for making arrangements for students of Ross who did clerkships at St. John's or Mary Immaculate? A. On what date? Prior to or following the closing on January 1st, 2007? Q. Following. Thank you. A. I don't know. (Hoffman Exhibit No. 8, e-mail from Dr. Thomas Shepherd to Dominick Gio dated December 22, 2006, Bates numbered ROSS0630 through ROSS0643, was marked for identification.) BY MR. TZANETOPOULOS:
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	remaining seven years of the employment contract will be assumed by BQHC."  As you understand it, could BQHC even assume Mr. Gio's employment contract?  Let me ask a better question: We would agree that BQHC had no money with which it could pay Mr. Gio, correct?  A. Objection. Asked and answered.  As I have previously testified,  Brooklyn-Queens Health Care did not have, and to date, as far as I'm aware, does not have a checking account and has no cash assets. A corporation can assume liabilities as a matter of corporate law and can take any number of steps to fulfill its obligations without having a checking account.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Did the St. John's and Mary Immaculate medical education departments have responsibility for making arrangements for students of Ross who did clerkships at St. John's or Mary Immaculate? A. On what date? Prior to or following the closing on January 1st, 2007? Q. Following. Thank you. A. I don't know. (Hoffman Exhibit No. 8, e-mail from Dr. Thomas Shepherd to Dominick Gio dated December 22, 2006, Bates numbered ROSS0630 through ROSS0643, was marked for identification.) BY MR. TZANETOPOULOS: Q. Mr. Hoffman, the court reporter has
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	remaining seven years of the employment contract will be assumed by BQHC."  As you understand it, could BQHC even assume Mr. Gio's employment contract?  Let me ask a better question: We would agree that BQHC had no money with which it could pay Mr. Gio, correct?  A. Objection. Asked and answered.  As I have previously testified,  Brooklyn-Queens Health Care did not have, and to date, as far as I'm aware, does not have a checking account and has no cash assets. A corporation can assume liabilities as a matter of corporate law and can take any number of steps to fulfill its obligations without having a checking account.  Q. Mr. Hoffman, the documents the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Did the St. John's and Mary Immaculate medical education departments have responsibility for making arrangements for students of Ross who did clerkships at St. John's or Mary Immaculate? A. On what date? Prior to or following the closing on January 1st, 2007? Q. Following. Thank you. A. I don't know. (Hoffman Exhibit No. 8, e-mail from Dr. Thomas Shepherd to Dominick Gio dated December 22, 2006, Bates numbered ROSS0630 through ROSS0643, was marked for identification.) BY MR. TZANETOPOULOS: Q. Mr. Hoffman, the court reporter has provided you with a document that has been
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	remaining seven years of the employment contract will be assumed by BQHC."  As you understand it, could BQHC even assume Mr. Gio's employment contract?  Let me ask a better question: We would agree that BQHC had no money with which it could pay Mr. Gio, correct?  A. Objection. Asked and answered.  As I have previously testified,  Brooklyn-Queens Health Care did not have, and to date, as far as I'm aware, does not have a checking account and has no cash assets. A corporation can assume liabilities as a matter of corporate law and can take any number of steps to fulfill its obligations without having a checking account.  Q. Mr. Hoffman, the documents the defendants have produced refer to a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Did the St. John's and Mary Immaculate medical education departments have responsibility for making arrangements for students of Ross who did clerkships at St. John's or Mary Immaculate? A. On what date? Prior to or following the closing on January 1st, 2007? Q. Following. Thank you. A. I don't know. (Hoffman Exhibit No. 8, e-mail from Dr. Thomas Shepherd to Dominick Gio dated December 22, 2006, Bates numbered ROSS0630 through ROSS0643, was marked for identification.) BY MR. TZANETOPOULOS: Q. Mr. Hoffman, the court reporter has provided you with a document that has been labeled Hoffman Deposition Exhibit No. 8.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	remaining seven years of the employment contract will be assumed by BQHC."  As you understand it, could BQHC even assume Mr. Gio's employment contract?  Let me ask a better question: We would agree that BQHC had no money with which it could pay Mr. Gio, correct?  A. Objection. Asked and answered.  As I have previously testified,  Brooklyn-Queens Health Care did not have, and to date, as far as I'm aware, does not have a checking account and has no cash assets. A corporation can assume liabilities as a matter of corporate law and can take any number of steps to fulfill its obligations without having a checking account.  Q. Mr. Hoffman, the documents the defendants have produced refer to a department of graduate medical education.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Did the St. John's and Mary Immaculate medical education departments have responsibility for making arrangements for students of Ross who did clerkships at St. John's or Mary Immaculate? A. On what date? Prior to or following the closing on January 1st, 2007? Q. Following. Thank you. A. I don't know. (Hoffman Exhibit No. 8, e-mail from Dr. Thomas Shepherd to Dominick Gio dated December 22, 2006, Bates numbered ROSS0630 through ROSS0643, was marked for identification.) BY MR. TZANETOPOULOS: Q. Mr. Hoffman, the court reporter has provided you with a document that has been labeled Hoffman Deposition Exhibit No. 8. A. Uh-huh.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	remaining seven years of the employment contract will be assumed by BQHC."  As you understand it, could BQHC even assume Mr. Gio's employment contract? Let me ask a better question: We would agree that BQHC had no money with which it could pay Mr. Gio, correct?  A. Objection. Asked and answered.  As I have previously testified, Brooklyn-Queens Health Care did not have, and to date, as far as I'm aware, does not have a checking account and has no cash assets. A corporation can assume liabilities as a matter of corporate law and can take any number of steps to fulfill its obligations without having a checking account.  Q. Mr. Hoffman, the documents the defendants have produced refer to a department of graduate medical education.  Are you familiar with that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Did the St. John's and Mary Immaculate medical education departments have responsibility for making arrangements for students of Ross who did clerkships at St. John's or Mary Immaculate? A. On what date? Prior to or following the closing on January 1st, 2007? Q. Following. Thank you. A. I don't know. (Hoffman Exhibit No. 8, e-mail from Dr. Thomas Shepherd to Dominick Gio dated December 22, 2006, Bates numbered ROSS0630 through ROSS0643, was marked for identification.) BY MR. TZANETOPOULOS: Q. Mr. Hoffman, the court reporter has provided you with a document that has been labeled Hoffman Deposition Exhibit No. 8. A. Uh-huh. Q. The top says Virginia Smith but it
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	remaining seven years of the employment contract will be assumed by BQHC."  As you understand it, could BQHC even assume Mr. Gio's employment contract?  Let me ask a better question: We would agree that BQHC had no money with which it could pay Mr. Gio, correct?  A. Objection. Asked and answered.  As I have previously testified,  Brooklyn-Queens Health Care did not have, and to date, as far as I'm aware, does not have a checking account and has no cash assets. A corporation can assume liabilities as a matter of corporate law and can take any number of steps to fulfill its obligations without having a checking account.  Q. Mr. Hoffman, the documents the defendants have produced refer to a department of graduate medical education.  Are you familiar with that department?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Did the St. John's and Mary Immaculate medical education departments have responsibility for making arrangements for students of Ross who did clerkships at St. John's or Mary Immaculate? A. On what date? Prior to or following the closing on January 1st, 2007? Q. Following. Thank you. A. I don't know. (Hoffman Exhibit No. 8, e-mail from Dr. Thomas Shepherd to Dominick Gio dated December 22, 2006, Bates numbered ROSS0630 through ROSS0643, was marked for identification.) BY MR. TZANETOPOULOS: Q. Mr. Hoffman, the court reporter has provided you with a document that has been labeled Hoffman Deposition Exhibit No. 8. A. Uh-huh. Q. The top says Virginia Smith but it looks like an e-mail from Dr. Thomas Shepherd
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	remaining seven years of the employment contract will be assumed by BQHC."  As you understand it, could BQHC even assume Mr. Gio's employment contract?  Let me ask a better question: We would agree that BQHC had no money with which it could pay Mr. Gio, correct?  A. Objection. Asked and answered.  As I have previously testified,  Brooklyn-Queens Health Care did not have, and to date, as far as I'm aware, does not have a checking account and has no cash assets. A corporation can assume liabilities as a matter of corporate law and can take any number of steps to fulfill its obligations without having a checking account.  Q. Mr. Hoffman, the documents the defendants have produced refer to a department of graduate medical education.  Are you familiar with that department?  A. Department of graduate medical	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Did the St. John's and Mary Immaculate medical education departments have responsibility for making arrangements for students of Ross who did clerkships at St. John's or Mary Immaculate? A. On what date? Prior to or following the closing on January 1st, 2007? Q. Following. Thank you. A. I don't know. (Hoffman Exhibit No. 8, e-mail from Dr. Thomas Shepherd to Dominick Gio dated December 22, 2006, Bates numbered ROSS0630 through ROSS0643, was marked for identification.) BY MR. TZANETOPOULOS: Q. Mr. Hoffman, the court reporter has provided you with a document that has been labeled Hoffman Deposition Exhibit No. 8. A. Uh-huh. Q. The top says Virginia Smith but it looks like an e-mail from Dr. Thomas Shepherd to Dominick Gio dated December 22, 2006. It
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	remaining seven years of the employment contract will be assumed by BQHC."  As you understand it, could BQHC even assume Mr. Gio's employment contract?  Let me ask a better question: We would agree that BQHC had no money with which it could pay Mr. Gio, correct?  A. Objection. Asked and answered.  As I have previously testified,  Brooklyn-Queens Health Care did not have, and to date, as far as I'm aware, does not have a checking account and has no cash assets. A corporation can assume liabilities as a matter of corporate law and can take any number of steps to fulfill its obligations without having a checking account.  Q. Mr. Hoffman, the documents the defendants have produced refer to a department of graduate medical education.  Are you familiar with that department?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Did the St. John's and Mary Immaculate medical education departments have responsibility for making arrangements for students of Ross who did clerkships at St. John's or Mary Immaculate? A. On what date? Prior to or following the closing on January 1st, 2007? Q. Following. Thank you. A. I don't know. (Hoffman Exhibit No. 8, e-mail from Dr. Thomas Shepherd to Dominick Gio dated December 22, 2006, Bates numbered ROSS0630 through ROSS0643, was marked for identification.) BY MR. TZANETOPOULOS: Q. Mr. Hoffman, the court reporter has provided you with a document that has been labeled Hoffman Deposition Exhibit No. 8. A. Uh-huh. Q. The top says Virginia Smith but it looks like an e-mail from Dr. Thomas Shepherd

	2010		
	66		68
1	Confidential - D. Hoffman	1	Confidential - D. Hoffman
2	In the December of 2006 time frame,	2	that note?
3	was the draft of the contract that's attached	3	A. Yes.
4	to the e-mail provided to you by anybody?	4	Q. Did you work on those agreements in
5	A. On December 22nd, 2006?	5	that December In that 2006, 2007 time
6	Q. Any time in that December or	6	frame did you work on those agreements?
7	January 2006 Let's just stick with the	7	A. They were prepared and negotiated
. 8	December 2006 time frame.	8	by the attorneys at Proskauer Rose. But I
9	A. I can't answer the question the way	9	was part of the consultation and discussion.
10	you asked it.	10	Q. Does the footnote in Footnote 13
11	Q. Do you know if anybody gave it to	11	comport with your general
12	you?	12	understanding Strike that. Let me try
13	A. Parts of this document look vaguely	13	again.
14	familiar as being a draft of a document that	14	Is the statement made in Footnote
15	was ultimately signed. I didn't have a role	15	13 accurate, given your understanding of
16	in the negotiation of this agreement.	-16	those agreements?
17	Q. Did you comment on any of the	17	A. That's my general recollection.
18	drafts that went back and forth between the	18	HFG insisted that they have first right of
19	parties?	19	all money from Caritas, and that any loans
20	A. I have no idea.	20	made by Wyckoff to Caritas would not be
21	(Hoffman Exhibit No. 9, Affidavit	21	repaid until HFG had gotten all of its money.
22	of John Lavan, was marked for	22	It being a commercial lender, and Wyckoff
23	identification.)	23	being a not-for-profit corporation trying to
24	BY MR. TZANETOPOULOS:	24	rescue two struggling hospitals in Queens.
25	Q. Mr. Hoffman, the court reporter has	25	Q. I have a number of employment
	67	***************************************	69
1	Confidential - D. Hoffman	1	Confidential - D. Hoffman
2	handed to you a document that has been	2	agreements between Mr. Donnelley and
3	labeled Hoffman Exhibit No. 9 titled,	. 3	Mr. McDonald, and maybe a couple of others, I
4	"Affidavit of John Lavan, the Chief	4	can't remember till I look, that were entered
5	Restructuring Officer of Caritas, in support	5	into in 2006 and 2007. Did you work on those
6	of Chapter 11 Petitions and First Day	6	employment agreements or was that the folks
7	Pleadings."	7	at Proskauer?
8	Just to ask an overall question:	8	A. It would be impossible for me to
9	Did you would on the musical of talving Camitas		
	Did you work on the project of taking Caritas	9	answer that question without having a
10	into bankruptcy?	9 10	answer that question without having a document in front of me.
11			-
11 12	into bankruptcy? A. No. Q. Let me, then, just refer you to one	10	document in front of me.
11 12 13	into bankruptcy? A. No. Q. Let me, then, just refer you to one other thing and see if you know about it or	10 11	document in front of me. Q. Okay.
11 12 13 14	into bankruptcy? A. No. Q. Let me, then, just refer you to one other thing and see if you know about it or if you don't. If you would, please, turn to	10 11 12 13 14	document in front of me. Q. Okay. (Hoffman Exhibit No. 10, e-mails and Caritas Health Care Organization Period and Start-Up document, Bates
11 12 13 14 15	into bankruptcy?  A. No.  Q. Let me, then, just refer you to one other thing and see if you know about it or if you don't. If you would, please, turn to Page 12 of Mr. Lavan's affidavit.	10 11 12 13 14 15	document in front of me. Q. Okay. (Hoffman Exhibit No. 10, e-mails and Caritas Health Care Organization Period and Start-Up document, Bates numbered BQHC 07617 through BQHC 07623.
11 12 13 14 15 16	into bankruptcy?  A. No.  Q. Let me, then, just refer you to one other thing and see if you know about it or if you don't. If you would, please, turn to Page 12 of Mr. Lavan's affidavit.  THE WITNESS: Off the record.	10 11 12 13 14 15	document in front of me. Q. Okay. (Hoffman Exhibit No. 10, e-mails and Caritas Health Care Organization Period and Start-Up document, Bates numbered BQHC 07617 through BQHC 07623, was marked for identification.)
11 12 13 14 15 16 17	into bankruptcy?  A. No.  Q. Let me, then, just refer you to one other thing and see if you know about it or if you don't. If you would, please, turn to Page 12 of Mr. Lavan's affidavit.  THE WITNESS: Off the record.  (Discussion off the record.)	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	document in front of me. Q. Okay. (Hoffman Exhibit No. 10, e-mails and Caritas Health Care Organization Period and Start-Up document, Bates numbered BQHC 07617 through BQHC 07623 was marked for identification.) BY MR. TZANETOPOULOS:
11 12 13 14 15 16 17	into bankruptcy?  A. No.  Q. Let me, then, just refer you to one other thing and see if you know about it or if you don't. If you would, please, turn to Page 12 of Mr. Lavan's affidavit.  THE WITNESS: Off the record.  (Discussion off the record.)  THE WITNESS: Page 12?	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	document in front of me.  Q. Okay.  (Hoffman Exhibit No. 10, e-mails and Caritas Health Care Organization Period and Start-Up document, Bates numbered BQHC 07617 through BQHC 07623 was marked for identification.)  BY MR. TZANETOPOULOS:  Q. Mr. Hoffman, let me show you a
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	into bankruptcy?  A. No.  Q. Let me, then, just refer you to one other thing and see if you know about it or if you don't. If you would, please, turn to Page 12 of Mr. Lavan's affidavit.  THE WITNESS: Off the record.  (Discussion off the record.)  THE WITNESS: Page 12?  BY MR. TZANETOPOULOS:	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	document in front of me.  Q. Okay.  (Hoffman Exhibit No. 10, e-mails and Caritas Health Care Organization Period and Start-Up document, Bates numbered BQHC 07617 through BQHC 07623 was marked for identification.)  BY MR. TZANETOPOULOS:  Q. Mr. Hoffman, let me show you a document that the court reporter has marked
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	into bankruptcy?  A. No.  Q. Let me, then, just refer you to one other thing and see if you know about it or if you don't. If you would, please, turn to Page 12 of Mr. Lavan's affidavit.  THE WITNESS: Off the record.  (Discussion off the record.)  THE WITNESS: Page 12?  BY MR. TZANETOPOULOS:  Q. Page 12, please. And in particular	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	document in front of me.  Q. Okay.  (Hoffman Exhibit No. 10, e-mails and Caritas Health Care Organization Period and Start-Up document, Bates numbered BQHC 07617 through BQHC 07623 was marked for identification.)  BY MR. TZANETOPOULOS:  Q. Mr. Hoffman, let me show you a document that the court reporter has marked as Hoffman Exhibit No. 10. It's Bates
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	into bankruptcy?  A. No.  Q. Let me, then, just refer you to one other thing and see if you know about it or if you don't. If you would, please, turn to Page 12 of Mr. Lavan's affidavit.  THE WITNESS: Off the record.  (Discussion off the record.)  THE WITNESS: Page 12?  BY MR. TZANETOPOULOS:  Q. Page 12, please. And in particular Footnote 13. Take a minute.	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	document in front of me. Q. Okay. (Hoffman Exhibit No. 10, e-mails and Caritas Health Care Organization Period and Start-Up document, Bates numbered BQHC 07617 through BQHC 07623. was marked for identification.) BY MR. TZANETOPOULOS: Q. Mr. Hoffman, let me show you a document that the court reporter has marked as Hoffman Exhibit No. 10. It's Bates numbered BQHC 07617 through 07623. It's an
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	into bankruptcy?  A. No.  Q. Let me, then, just refer you to one other thing and see if you know about it or if you don't. If you would, please, turn to Page 12 of Mr. Lavan's affidavit.  THE WITNESS: Off the record.  (Discussion off the record.)  THE WITNESS: Page 12?  BY MR. TZANETOPOULOS:  Q. Page 12, please. And in particular Footnote 13. Take a minute.  A. I have read Footnote No. 13.	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	document in front of me.  Q. Okay.  (Hoffman Exhibit No. 10, e-mails and Caritas Health Care Organization Period and Start-Up document, Bates numbered BQHC 07617 through BQHC 07623 was marked for identification.)  BY MR. TZANETOPOULOS:  Q. Mr. Hoffman, let me show you a document that the court reporter has marked as Hoffman Exhibit No. 10. It's Bates numbered BQHC 07617 through 07623. It's an e-mail string of a number of e-mails dated
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	into bankruptcy?  A. No.  Q. Let me, then, just refer you to one other thing and see if you know about it or if you don't. If you would, please, turn to Page 12 of Mr. Lavan's affidavit.  THE WITNESS: Off the record.  (Discussion off the record.)  THE WITNESS: Page 12?  BY MR. TZANETOPOULOS:  Q. Page 12, please. And in particular Footnote 13. Take a minute.  A. I have read Footnote No. 13.  Q. Are you generally familiar with the	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	document in front of me.  Q. Okay.  (Hoffman Exhibit No. 10, e-mails and Caritas Health Care Organization Period and Start-Up document, Bates numbered BQHC 07617 through BQHC 07623 was marked for identification.)  BY MR. TZANETOPOULOS:  Q. Mr. Hoffman, let me show you a document that the court reporter has marked as Hoffman Exhibit No. 10. It's Bates numbered BQHC 07617 through 07623. It's an e-mail string of a number of e-mails dated February 22, 2007. And then behind the
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	into bankruptcy?  A. No.  Q. Let me, then, just refer you to one other thing and see if you know about it or if you don't. If you would, please, turn to Page 12 of Mr. Lavan's affidavit.  THE WITNESS: Off the record.  (Discussion off the record.)  THE WITNESS: Page 12?  BY MR. TZANETOPOULOS:  Q. Page 12, please. And in particular Footnote 13. Take a minute.  A. I have read Footnote No. 13.	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	document in front of me.  Q. Okay.  (Hoffman Exhibit No. 10, e-mails and Caritas Health Care Organization Period and Start-Up document, Bates numbered BQHC 07617 through BQHC 07623 was marked for identification.)  BY MR. TZANETOPOULOS:  Q. Mr. Hoffman, let me show you a document that the court reporter has marked as Hoffman Exhibit No. 10. It's Bates numbered BQHC 07617 through 07623. It's an e-mail string of a number of e-mails dated

	70		. 72
1	Confidential - D. Hoffman	1	Confidential - D. Hoffman
2	going, if you take a look at the last e-mail	2	BQHC Central Business Office would need to b
3	string from a Tracy Raleigh to is it	3	paid."
4	Wah-chung Hsu? Is that how he says it?	4	Does that comport with your
5	A. Uh-huh.	5	understanding of what was anticipated as a
6	MR. LOUGHLIN: Were these	6	period of cash shortage?
7	documents, in fact, produced stapled	7	A. I have no recollection of
8	together?	8	discussions of a period of cash shortage at
9	MR. TZANETOPOULOS: Let's go off	9	the time.
10	the record.	10	Q. It goes on to say that, "Wyckoff
11	(Discussion off the record.)	11	had long standing relationships with two
12	BY MR. TZANETOPOULOS:	12	international medical schools that had .
13	Q. We've had a discussion with	13	expressed interest in investing in the
14	Mr. Loughlin and Mr. Hoffman and I about	14	Caritas project. These pre-closing cash
15	whether or not the entire Exhibit No. 10 is	15	needs were expected to be funded and were
16	part of the same document or not. Let me	16	funded with prepaid Caritas clerkship fees."
17	just ask a couple of questions for the	17	Does that comport with your
18	record, Mr. Hoffman, and then we can move on	18	understanding of how these cash needs were
19	to other things.	19	funded?
20	Do you know one way or the other	20	A. I can't answer that question. I'm
21	whether these documents were all part of the	21	reading the same sentence you're reading, and
22	same message or not?	22	the words suggest that that's what the author
23	A. No.	23	of this document believed.
24	Q. When you see references to CBO in	24	Q. And my question is: Do you have
25	the e-mails and the documents themselves, do	25	any recollection of that being what was
	71		73
1	Confidential - D. Hoffman	1	Confidential - D. Hoffman
2	you think that that means the Brooklyn-Queens	2	anticipated in late 2006?
3	Health Care system Central Business Office?	3	A. No.
4	A. We referred to the Wyckoff-Caritas	4	Q. Do you have a recollection it's
5	joint venture Central Business Office as	5	different or you just don't recall?
6	being the CBO. Other than that, I can't	6	A. I don't recall.
7	answer your question.	7	Q. It goes on to say, "Caritas
8	Q. Let me direct your attention to the	8	received \$3.5 million from the American
9	third page of the exhibit, which is BQHC	9	University of the Caribbean on December 1st
10.	07619, entitled, "Caritas Health Care	10	and \$5 million from Ross University on
11	Organization and Start-Up." In particular,	11	December 28th.''
12	let me direct your attention to paragraph	12	At that time were you aware that
13	following "Anticipated potential periods of	13	those sums were coming in from AUC and from
14	cash shortage."	14	Ross?
15	Do you see where I am?	15	A. Not those particular sums. But I
16	A. No. How far down?	16	was aware that there were discussions with
17	Q. Counsel has pointed you there.	17	medical schools to whom we provided clerkship
18	A. Yeah.	18	training for prepayment of those clerkships.
19	Q. And it reads, "Two potential	19	Q. If you wanted to find out who the
20	periods of cash shortage related to the	20	author of this document was, what would you
21	Caritas acquisition were identified early on.	21	do?
22	The first period was anticipated just prior	22	A. Pass it around to everyone I know
23	to closing as some of the expenses related to	23 .	and ask them if they wrote it.
24	the installation of the Caritas Meditech	24	Q. Where would you start? Who were
	the installation of the Caritas Meditech		to waste weart you sent to waste
25	computer system and the development of the	25	the most likely candidates in your mind?

<u> </u>			
	74	-	76
1	Confidential - D. Hoffman	1	Confidential - D. Hoffman
. 2	A. I would start with all the people	2	shows that a copy went to you, at least
3	referenced in the e-mails in front of the	3	Mr. Gio's message. Did you participate at
4	Caritas Health Care organization period and	4	all in any work in connection with any of the
5	Start-Up document.	5	events described in Mr. Gio's e-mail?
. 6	MR. TZANETOPOULOS: Do you want to	1	A. Meaning that if
7	take a short lunch?	7	Q. I know you got a copy but did you
8	(A luncheon recess was taken from	8	do anything?
9	12:31 p.m. to 1:10 p.m.)	9	A. Meaning that if I had anything to
10	T	10	do with any one of these events I would
11		11	answer yes?
12		12	Q. Correct.
13		13	A. Yes.
14		14	Q. Which ones?
15		15	A. To answer that question I would
16		16	have to go through each and every one of
17		17	them.
18		18	Q. Okay.
19		19	A. (Document review.)
20		20	I was consulted with regard to all
21		21	of the events described in Dominick Gio's
22		22	e-mail dated March 2nd, 2007.
23		23	Q. Let's focus for a moment, if we
24		24	
25		25	can, on the events discussed at the bottom of
		1 23	the second page of the exhibit at our
	75	-	77
1	Confidential - D. Hoffman	1	Confidential - D. Hoffman
2	AFTERNOON SESSION	2	January 11, 2007 Wyckoff Board of Trustees.
. 3	(Time noted: 1:10 p.m.)	3	Do you see where I am?
4	DAVID HOFFMAN,	4	A. Uh-huh.
5	resumed and testified as follows:	5	Q. Mr. Gio goes on to write in that
. 6	(Hoffman Exhibit No. 11, March 2,	6	paragraph, "Equally disturbing, he" Let's
7	2007, string of e-mails, Bates numbered	7	start with the whole thing.
. 8	BQHC 06856 through BQHC06860, was marked	8	A. "He" refers to Hal McNeil, the
9	for identification.)	9	chief financial officer.
10	CONTINUED DIRECT EXAMINATION	10	Q. "Mr. McNeil, in the days following
11	BY MR. TZANETOPOULOS:	11	the Caritas closing, had transferred funds
12	Q. Mr. Hoffman, the court reporter has	12	from Caritas Health Care, Inc. to Wyckoff
13	handed you a document marked as Hoffman	13	Heights Medical Center. This was done in
14	Deposition Exhibit No. 11, a March 2, 2007,	14	amounts that exceeded the dollar totals
15	e-mail actually string of 2007 e-mails.	15	necessary to repay the authorized loan made
16	And it has been stamped with BQHC 06856,	16	to Caritas by Wyckoff pursuant to order
17	finishing at 6860.	17	resolution."
18	When you get a chance, take a	18	What investigations were done
19	minute to review it and let me know when	19	Let's go back a step.
20	you're finished and we'll visit a little bit	20	As you understand it, how did
21	about it.	21	Mr. McNeil transfer funds from Caritas to
22	A. (Document review.)	22	Wyckoff?
23	Q. All set?	23 ·	A. I don't know.
24	A. Always.	24	Q. Is the process for Strike that.
25	Q. Mr. Hoffman, the e-mail message	25	Start all over again.
<u> </u>			G

	,		
1	. 78		80
1	Confidential - D. Hoffman	1	Confidential - D. Hoffman
2	In December of 2006 and January	2	retained to evaluate the internal controls of
3	of 2007, was there a means of making	3.	the finance departments of Wyckoff and
4	intercompany transfers between Wyckoff and	4	Caritas.
5	Caritas other than writing a check or going	5	(Hoffman Exhibit No. 12, Caritas
6	to the bank and making a wire?	6	Health Care Inc. Weekly Cash
7	A. I don't know.	7	Projections, was marked for
8	Q. Who would know that?	8	identification.)
9	A. I imagine Hal McNeil.	9	BY MR. TZANETOPOULOS:
10	Q. Anybody presently at Wyckoff that	10	Q. Mr. Hoffman, the court reporter has
11:	you can think of?	11	given you a document that's been labelled
12	A. Not that I can think of. And there	12	Hoffman Exhibit No. 12. It says it is a
13	may be people in the finance office now who	13	Caritas Health Care, Inc. Weekly Cash
14	were there then. Whether they would know	14	Projections. It's a five-page exhibit. It
15	anything about this, I don't have a clue.	15	doesn't have Bates numbers.
16	Q. Do you know, in fact, how these	16	If I recall correctly, there was a
17"	particular funds were transferred?	17	stretch there where the defendant's
18	A. Nope, I don't.	18	production of some spreadsheets came
19	Q. Do you know what investigation was	19	separately and not Bates stamped. I believe
20	done concerning who might have known about		that that's where this comes from.
21	the transfers other than Mr. McNeil?	21	Are you familiar with this type of
22	A. Prior to this report being made?	22	document?
23	Q. Yes, sir.	23	A. Only in the most general sense.
24	A. According to Mr. Gio, nobody did.	24	Q. Let me direct your attention and
25	Q. Right. And what I'm asking is: Do	25	see if you're the right person to talk to
		20	see if you're the right person to tark to
j	79		81
1			1
1	Confidential - D. Hoffman	1	1
1 2			Confidential - D. Hoffman
1	Confidential - D. Hoffman you know what investigation was done to determine that?	1 2 3	Confidential - D. Hoffman about this topic or not.
2	you know what investigation was done to determine that?	2	Confidential - D. Hoffman about this topic or not. Towards the middle of the first
2 3	you know what investigation was done to determine that?  A. I can't recall particularly with	2 3 4	Confidential - D. Hoffman about this topic or not. Towards the middle of the first page under "cash disbursements" there's a
2 3 4	you know what investigation was done to determine that?	2 3	Confidential - D. Hoffman about this topic or not. Towards the middle of the first page under "cash disbursements" there's a line, "payments to affiliates." And then
2 3 4 5	you know what investigation was done to determine that?  A. I can't recall particularly with reference to investigations completed as of March 2nd, 2007. But I do know that there	2 3 4 5	Confidential - D. Hoffman about this topic or not.  Towards the middle of the first page under "cash disbursements" there's a line, "payments to affiliates." And then below that line another that says, "Wyckoff
2 3 4 5 6	you know what investigation was done to determine that?  A. I can't recall particularly with reference to investigations completed as of	2 3 4 5 6	Confidential - D. Hoffman about this topic or not.  Towards the middle of the first page under "cash disbursements" there's a line, "payments to affiliates." And then below that line another that says, "Wyckoff Heights Medical Center." And if you travel
2 3 4 5 6 7	you know what investigation was done to determine that?  A. I can't recall particularly with reference to investigations completed as of March 2nd, 2007. But I do know that there was an initial internal review, there was then a retention of FTI Cambio to do a	2 3 4 5 6 7	Confidential - D. Hoffman about this topic or not.  Towards the middle of the first page under "cash disbursements" there's a line, "payments to affiliates." And then below that line another that says, "Wyckoff Heights Medical Center." And if you travel that row there's some transfers.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	you know what investigation was done to determine that?  A. I can't recall particularly with reference to investigations completed as of March 2nd, 2007. But I do know that there was an initial internal review, there was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Confidential - D. Hoffman about this topic or not.  Towards the middle of the first page under "cash disbursements" there's a line, "payments to affiliates." And then below that line another that says, "Wyckoff Heights Medical Center." And if you travel that row there's some transfers.  Do you know whether the transfers
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	you know what investigation was done to determine that?  A. I can't recall particularly with reference to investigations completed as of March 2nd, 2007. But I do know that there was an initial internal review, there was then a retention of FTI Cambio to do a financial review, there was then a review	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Confidential - D. Hoffman about this topic or not.  Towards the middle of the first page under "cash disbursements" there's a line, "payments to affiliates." And then below that line another that says, "Wyckoff Heights Medical Center." And if you travel that row there's some transfers.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	you know what investigation was done to determine that?  A. I can't recall particularly with reference to investigations completed as of March 2nd, 2007. But I do know that there was an initial internal review, there was then a retention of FTI Cambio to do a financial review, there was then a review done by Dewitt Consulting, and then there was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Confidential - D. Hoffman about this topic or not.  Towards the middle of the first page under "cash disbursements" there's a line, "payments to affiliates." And then below that line another that says, "Wyckoff Heights Medical Center." And if you travel that row there's some transfers.  Do you know whether the transfers shown on these cash projections are the transfers of funds referred to in Mr. Gio's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	you know what investigation was done to determine that?  A. I can't recall particularly with reference to investigations completed as of March 2nd, 2007. But I do know that there was an initial internal review, there was then a retention of FTI Cambio to do a financial review, there was then a review done by Dewitt Consulting, and then there was the retention of FTI Cambio to serve as	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Confidential - D. Hoffman about this topic or not.  Towards the middle of the first page under "cash disbursements" there's a line, "payments to affiliates." And then below that line another that says, "Wyckoff Heights Medical Center." And if you travel that row there's some transfers.  Do you know whether the transfers shown on these cash projections are the transfers of funds referred to in Mr. Gio's e-mail to which you just referred? Is that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	you know what investigation was done to determine that?  A. I can't recall particularly with reference to investigations completed as of March 2nd, 2007. But I do know that there was an initial internal review, there was then a retention of FTI Cambio to do a financial review, there was then a review done by Dewitt Consulting, and then there was the retention of FTI Cambio to serve as restructuring officer. That's not	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Confidential - D. Hoffman about this topic or not.  Towards the middle of the first page under "cash disbursements" there's a line, "payments to affiliates." And then below that line another that says, "Wyckoff Heights Medical Center." And if you travel that row there's some transfers.  Do you know whether the transfers shown on these cash projections are the transfers of funds referred to in Mr. Gio's e-mail to which you just referred? Is that the money that Mr. McNeil transferred over?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	you know what investigation was done to determine that?  A. I can't recall particularly with reference to investigations completed as of March 2nd, 2007. But I do know that there was an initial internal review, there was then a retention of FTI Cambio to do a financial review, there was then a review done by Dewitt Consulting, and then there was the retention of FTI Cambio to serve as restructuring officer. That's not necessarily an exhaustive list, but I know at	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Confidential - D. Hoffman about this topic or not.  Towards the middle of the first page under "cash disbursements" there's a line, "payments to affiliates." And then below that line another that says, "Wyckoff Heights Medical Center." And if you travel that row there's some transfers.  Do you know whether the transfers shown on these cash projections are the transfers of funds referred to in Mr. Gio's e-mail to which you just referred? Is that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	you know what investigation was done to determine that?  A. I can't recall particularly with reference to investigations completed as of March 2nd, 2007. But I do know that there was an initial internal review, there was then a retention of FTI Cambio to do a financial review, there was then a review done by Dewitt Consulting, and then there was the retention of FTI Cambio to serve as restructuring officer. That's not necessarily an exhaustive list, but I know at least those reviews occurred.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Confidential - D. Hoffman about this topic or not.  Towards the middle of the first page under "cash disbursements" there's a line, "payments to affiliates." And then below that line another that says, "Wyckoff Heights Medical Center." And if you travel that row there's some transfers.  Do you know whether the transfers shown on these cash projections are the transfers of funds referred to in Mr. Gio's e-mail to which you just referred? Is that the money that Mr. McNeil transferred over?  A. This document is a projection so it would seem not to indicate that it is a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	you know what investigation was done to determine that?  A. I can't recall particularly with reference to investigations completed as of March 2nd, 2007. But I do know that there was an initial internal review, there was then a retention of FTI Cambio to do a financial review, there was then a review done by Dewitt Consulting, and then there was the retention of FTI Cambio to serve as restructuring officer. That's not necessarily an exhaustive list, but I know at least those reviews occurred.  Q. So one of the jobs that FTI was given when it came to Wyckoff was to make a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Confidential - D. Hoffman about this topic or not.  Towards the middle of the first page under "cash disbursements" there's a line, "payments to affiliates." And then below that line another that says, "Wyckoff Heights Medical Center." And if you travel that row there's some transfers.  Do you know whether the transfers shown on these cash projections are the transfers of funds referred to in Mr. Gio's e-mail to which you just referred? Is that the money that Mr. McNeil transferred over?  A. This document is a projection so it would seem not to indicate that it is a historical record. But I have no independent
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	you know what investigation was done to determine that?  A. I can't recall particularly with reference to investigations completed as of March 2nd, 2007. But I do know that there was an initial internal review, there was then a retention of FTI Cambio to do a financial review, there was then a review done by Dewitt Consulting, and then there was the retention of FTI Cambio to serve as restructuring officer. That's not necessarily an exhaustive list, but I know at least those reviews occurred.  Q. So one of the jobs that FTI was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Confidential - D. Hoffman about this topic or not.  Towards the middle of the first page under "cash disbursements" there's a line, "payments to affiliates." And then below that line another that says, "Wyckoff Heights Medical Center." And if you travel that row there's some transfers.  Do you know whether the transfers shown on these cash projections are the transfers of funds referred to in Mr. Gio's e-mail to which you just referred? Is that the money that Mr. McNeil transferred over?  A. This document is a projection so it would seem not to indicate that it is a historical record. But I have no independent recollection or knowledge of these dollar
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	you know what investigation was done to determine that?  A. I can't recall particularly with reference to investigations completed as of March 2nd, 2007. But I do know that there was an initial internal review, there was then a retention of FTI Cambio to do a financial review, there was then a review done by Dewitt Consulting, and then there was the retention of FTI Cambio to serve as restructuring officer. That's not necessarily an exhaustive list, but I know at least those reviews occurred.  Q. So one of the jobs that FTI was given when it came to Wyckoff was to make a review of these transfers, and I suppose,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Confidential - D. Hoffman about this topic or not.  Towards the middle of the first page under "cash disbursements" there's a line, "payments to affiliates." And then below that line another that says, "Wyckoff Heights Medical Center." And if you travel that row there's some transfers.  Do you know whether the transfers shown on these cash projections are the transfers of funds referred to in Mr. Gio's e-mail to which you just referred? Is that the money that Mr. McNeil transferred over?  A. This document is a projection so it would seem not to indicate that it is a historical record. But I have no independent recollection or knowledge of these dollar amounts or whether they correspond to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	you know what investigation was done to determine that?  A. I can't recall particularly with reference to investigations completed as of March 2nd, 2007. But I do know that there was an initial internal review, there was then a retention of FTI Cambio to do a financial review, there was then a review done by Dewitt Consulting, and then there was the retention of FTI Cambio to serve as restructuring officer. That's not necessarily an exhaustive list, but I know at least those reviews occurred.  Q. So one of the jobs that FTI was given when it came to Wyckoff was to make a review of these transfers, and I suppose, other things?  A. Excuse me?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Confidential - D. Hoffman about this topic or not.  Towards the middle of the first page under "cash disbursements" there's a line, "payments to affiliates." And then below that line another that says, "Wyckoff Heights Medical Center." And if you travel that row there's some transfers.  Do you know whether the transfers shown on these cash projections are the transfers of funds referred to in Mr. Gio's e-mail to which you just referred? Is that the money that Mr. McNeil transferred over?  A. This document is a projection so it would seem not to indicate that it is a historical record. But I have no independent recollection or knowledge of these dollar amounts or whether they correspond to anything referred to in Dominick Gio's March
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	you know what investigation was done to determine that?  A. I can't recall particularly with reference to investigations completed as of March 2nd, 2007. But I do know that there was an initial internal review, there was then a retention of FTI Cambio to do a financial review, there was then a review done by Dewitt Consulting, and then there was the retention of FTI Cambio to serve as restructuring officer. That's not necessarily an exhaustive list, but I know at least those reviews occurred.  Q. So one of the jobs that FTI was given when it came to Wyckoff was to make a review of these transfers, and I suppose, other things?  A. Excuse me?  Q. Let's just start with that. Was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Confidential - D. Hoffman about this topic or not.  Towards the middle of the first page under "cash disbursements" there's a line, "payments to affiliates." And then below that line another that says, "Wyckoff Heights Medical Center." And if you travel that row there's some transfers.  Do you know whether the transfers shown on these cash projections are the transfers of funds referred to in Mr. Gio's e-mail to which you just referred? Is that the money that Mr. McNeil transferred over?  A. This document is a projection so it would seem not to indicate that it is a historical record. But I have no independent recollection or knowledge of these dollar amounts or whether they correspond to anything referred to in Dominick Gio's March 2nd, 2007, e-mail previously marked as
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	you know what investigation was done to determine that?  A. I can't recall particularly with reference to investigations completed as of March 2nd, 2007. But I do know that there was an initial internal review, there was then a retention of FTI Cambio to do a financial review, there was then a review done by Dewitt Consulting, and then there was the retention of FTI Cambio to serve as restructuring officer. That's not necessarily an exhaustive list, but I know at least those reviews occurred.  Q. So one of the jobs that FTI was given when it came to Wyckoff was to make a review of these transfers, and I suppose, other things?  A. Excuse me?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Confidential - D. Hoffman about this topic or not.  Towards the middle of the first page under "cash disbursements" there's a line, "payments to affiliates." And then below that line another that says, "Wyckoff Heights Medical Center." And if you travel that row there's some transfers.  Do you know whether the transfers shown on these cash projections are the transfers of funds referred to in Mr. Gio's e-mail to which you just referred? Is that the money that Mr. McNeil transferred over?  A. This document is a projection so it would seem not to indicate that it is a historical record. But I have no independent recollection or knowledge of these dollar amounts or whether they correspond to anything referred to in Dominick Gio's March 2nd, 2007, e-mail previously marked as Hoffman No. 11.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	you know what investigation was done to determine that?  A. I can't recall particularly with reference to investigations completed as of March 2nd, 2007. But I do know that there was an initial internal review, there was then a retention of FTI Cambio to do a financial review, there was then a review done by Dewitt Consulting, and then there was the retention of FTI Cambio to serve as restructuring officer. That's not necessarily an exhaustive list, but I know at least those reviews occurred.  Q. So one of the jobs that FTI was given when it came to Wyckoff was to make a review of these transfers, and I suppose, other things?  A. Excuse me?  Q. Let's just start with that. Was one of the tasks that FTI was given to look into these transfers?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Confidential - D. Hoffman about this topic or not.  Towards the middle of the first page under "cash disbursements" there's a line, "payments to affiliates." And then below that line another that says, "Wyckoff Heights Medical Center." And if you travel that row there's some transfers.  Do you know whether the transfers shown on these cash projections are the transfers of funds referred to in Mr. Gio's e-mail to which you just referred? Is that the money that Mr. McNeil transferred over?  A. This document is a projection so it would seem not to indicate that it is a historical record. But I have no independent recollection or knowledge of these dollar amounts or whether they correspond to anything referred to in Dominick Gio's March 2nd, 2007, e-mail previously marked as Hoffman No. 11.  Q. Do you think that this is a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	you know what investigation was done to determine that?  A. I can't recall particularly with reference to investigations completed as of March 2nd, 2007. But I do know that there was an initial internal review, there was then a retention of FTI Cambio to do a financial review, there was then a review done by Dewitt Consulting, and then there was the retention of FTI Cambio to serve as restructuring officer. That's not necessarily an exhaustive list, but I know at least those reviews occurred.  Q. So one of the jobs that FTI was given when it came to Wyckoff was to make a review of these transfers, and I suppose, other things?  A. Excuse me?  Q. Let's just start with that. Was one of the tasks that FTI was given to look into these transfers?  A. Sitting here today, I don't	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Confidential - D. Hoffman about this topic or not.  Towards the middle of the first page under "cash disbursements" there's a line, "payments to affiliates." And then below that line another that says, "Wyckoff Heights Medical Center." And if you travel that row there's some transfers.  Do you know whether the transfers shown on these cash projections are the transfers of funds referred to in Mr. Gio's e-mail to which you just referred? Is that the money that Mr. McNeil transferred over?  A. This document is a projection so it would seem not to indicate that it is a historical record. But I have no independent recollection or knowledge of these dollar amounts or whether they correspond to anything referred to in Dominick Gio's March 2nd, 2007, e-mail previously marked as Hoffman No. 11.  Q. Do you think that this is a forward-looking document, then, that reflects
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	you know what investigation was done to determine that?  A. I can't recall particularly with reference to investigations completed as of March 2nd, 2007. But I do know that there was an initial internal review, there was then a retention of FTI Cambio to do a financial review, there was then a review done by Dewitt Consulting, and then there was the retention of FTI Cambio to serve as restructuring officer. That's not necessarily an exhaustive list, but I know at least those reviews occurred.  Q. So one of the jobs that FTI was given when it came to Wyckoff was to make a review of these transfers, and I suppose, other things?  A. Excuse me?  Q. Let's just start with that. Was one of the tasks that FTI was given to look into these transfers?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Confidential - D. Hoffman about this topic or not.  Towards the middle of the first page under "cash disbursements" there's a line, "payments to affiliates." And then below that line another that says, "Wyckoff Heights Medical Center." And if you travel that row there's some transfers.  Do you know whether the transfers shown on these cash projections are the transfers of funds referred to in Mr. Gio's e-mail to which you just referred? Is that the money that Mr. McNeil transferred over?  A. This document is a projection so it would seem not to indicate that it is a historical record. But I have no independent recollection or knowledge of these dollar amounts or whether they correspond to anything referred to in Dominick Gio's March 2nd, 2007, e-mail previously marked as Hoffman No. 11.  Q. Do you think that this is a

<b></b>	2002		
	82		84
1	Confidential - D. Hoffman	1	Confidential - D. Hoffman
2	"Caritas Health Care, Inc. Weekly Cash	2	was marked for identification.)
3	Projections."	3	BY MR. TZANETOPOULOS:
4	Q. Uh-huh.	4	Q. Mr. Hoffman, the court reporter has
5	Do you know who prepared these?	5	handed you a document she's marked as Hoffma
6	A. Nope.	6	Deposition Exhibit No. 13. It's titled,
7	Q. Do you know for what purpose they	7	"Wyckoff Heights Medical Center Board of
8	were prepared?	8	Trustees President's Letter June 7, 2007."
9	A. I think the document speaks for	9	It's been marked with Bates numbers BQHC
10	itself.	10	54890 through 54900.
11	Q. My question is: Do you know for	11	A. Uh-huh.
12	what purpose these projections were prepared?	Í	Q. Were letters from I take it at
13	A. Objection to form.	13	this time Mr. Gio was president and CEO of
14	I can only say that this is a cash	14	Wyckoff?
15	flow projection, which is a routine business	15	A. That is what is indicated by the
16	management tool.	16	signature line of the document, yes.
17	Q. What were Let me start over	17	Q. Did you get, in the 2007 time frame
18	again.	18	before your sabbatical, the Board packages in
19	In December 2006, for what purposes	19	advance of Wyckoff Heights Medical Center
20	did Caritas Health Care make weekly cash	20	Board meetings?
21	projections such as are shown in Hoffman	21	A. Generally not. I reviewed
22	Exhibit No. 12?	22	materials that were to be distributed to the
23	A. I couldn't give you an exhaustive	23	Board, but I didn't get the actual book.
24	answer. But clearly, two purposes for which	24	Q. From your experience reviewing that
25	cash flow projections were prepared was to	25	material and being at the Board meetings, was
	83		85
1	Confidential - D. Hoffman	1	Confidential - D. Hoffman
2	anticipate what cash would be available to	2	it Mr. Gio's regular practice to submit a
3	meet Caritas's operating needs and to report	3	president's letter in advance of Board
4	to the commercial lender, HFG, and to the	4	meetings?
5	State of New York regarding Caritas's cash	- 5	A. At least quarterly, yes. Not
6	flow.	6	necessarily at every meeting.
7	Q. During the Board meetings that you	7	Q. Let me One last question. At
8	attended, were Caritas Health projections	8	least as you understand it, is Exhibit No. 13
9	shared with the Caritas Board on a regular	9	one such letter?
10	basis?	10	A. The document speaks for itself.
11	A. The Board of Caritas received	11	It's a Wyckoff Heights Medical Center Board
12	financial reports from the chief financial	12	of Trustees President's Letter dated
13	officer. I don't recall whether at any given	13	June 7th, 2007.
14	point in time cash flow projections were part	14	Q. Looking at this, do you think it
15	of those reports.	15	was submitted to the Board by Mr. Gio?
16	Q. How about for the Wyckoff Board	16	A. The June meeting is the annual
17	meetings that you have attended, are cash	17	meeting of the hospital, so I would imagine
18	projection reports regularly made at those	18	that it would have been, yes.
19	Board meetings?	19	Q. Let me direct your attention, if I
20	A. I don't recall off the top of my	20	may, to the page of Exhibit No. 13 stamped
21	head.	21	with Bates number BQHC 54897. And in
22	(Hoffman Exhibit No. 13, Wyckoff	22	particular, to the section at the top of the
23	Heights Medical Center Board of Trustees	23	page titled "Undergraduate Medical
24	President's Letter June 7, 2007, Bates	24	Education."
25	numbered BQHC 54890 through BQHC 54900,	25	Mr. Gio writes, about midway down

_		2000		
		. 86		88
-	1	Confidential - D. Hoffman	1	Confidential - D. Hoffman
	2	through that section, and I quote, "Payment	2	A. Yes.
	3	for clerkships was secured from Ross	3	Q. Did you play a role in negotiating
	4	University and American University of the	4	the deal with FTI that's in this contract?
	5	Caribbean in the amount of \$8.5 million."	5	A. In part, yes.
1	6	To your understanding, is the Ross	6	Q. Who else did?
	7	component of that the money that was paid	7	A. Rick Zall from Proskauer Rose and
i	8	under the affiliation agreement that we have	8	other attorneys from his firm.
-	9	marked earlier as Hoffman Exhibit No. 2?	9	Q. Were there any nonlawyer people
1	10	A. I don't know.	10	from the hospitals involved in the
	11	Q. Going down a little bit in that	11	negotiations? I was going to say business
ı	12	same paragraph, Mr. Gio writes, "All	12	people, but you're a hospital.
	13	affiliation agreements have been reviewed and	13	A. I think to some extent or another,
1	14	approved by the New York State Education	14	everyone would have been involved in Wyckoff
1	15	Department."	15	entering into this agreement. Everyone in
1	16	What is the process for getting	16	the administrative office.
	17	State approval for such affiliation	17	Q. Who at FTI did you negotiate with?
	18	agreements?	18	A. Tom Singelton, obviously. And
	19	A. I don't recall ever having a direct	19	there was a lawyer who I was in contact with
İ	20	role in submitting them to the New York State	2.0	by phone, and I don't recall if he was in
	21	Education Department for approval. But based	21	Tennessee or in some other FTI Cambio
	22	on my general dealings with the New York	22	location, and I can't recall his name.
	23	State Education Department, it need not be	23	Q. Fair enough.
	24	any more complicated than supplying them with	24	Let me direct your attention, if I
	25	a copy of the agreement and getting a letter	25	may, to Page 11 of the agreement. That's the
		87		. 89
١	1	Confidential - D. Hoffman	. 1	Confidential - D. Hoffman
	2	back saying that it's approved.	2	one stamped BQHC 00499. And when you get
	3	Q. At Wyckoff, who was responsible for	3	there, what I'd like to ask you to look at,
	4	making those submissions at this period of	4	in particular, is Sections 5.11, 5.12, and
ı	5	time?	5	5.2.
	6	A. I'm not certain. But I would	6	A. Uh-huh. Yep.
	7	imagine it would be Julius Romero.	7	Q. In 5.11, the agreement says that
1	8	(Hoffman Exhibit No. 14,	8	BQHC will pay FTI Cambio a fixed monthly fee
	9	Administrative Services Agreement, Bates	9	and then it describes the calculation.
	10	numbered BQHC 004889 through BQHC 00511,	10	And then 5.12, the agreement
	11	was marked for identification.)	11	provides that "The fee payable to FTI Cambio
	12	BY MR. TZANETOPOULOS:	12	shall be allocated between Caritas and
	13	Q. Mr. Hoffman, the court reporter has	13	Wyckoff in proportion of the number of
l	14	handed to you a document that she has marked	14	prospective licensed inpatient beds. BQHC
	15	as Hoffman Exhibit No. 14 entitled	15	shall be responsible, however, for payment of
l	16	"Administrative Services Agreement." It	16	the fee and shall make all commercially
	17	looks to be one between BQHC and Wyckoff and	17	reasonable efforts to collect payment from
	18	Caritas and FTI Cambio. It's been stamped	18	Caritas and Wyckoff."
	19	BQHC 00489 through 00511.	19	Why was BQHC made responsible for
	20	Did you work on this agreement?	20	payment to FTI?
	21	A. Yes.	21	A. Because FTI Cambio asked for the
	22	Q. Is this the contract under which,	22	agreement to be created that way.
	23	as you described earlier, FTI supplied people	23	Q. Something to which your side
	24	to be the chief restructuring officer, CFO,	24	agreed, obviously?
ı	25	and provide other consulting services?	25	A. Was that a question?
L			_~	11. The that a question:

	2004		
	90		92
1	Confidential - D. Hoffman	1	Confidential - D. Hoffman
2	Q. It was, but then I pulled up short.	2	lists Thomas Singelton as chief executive
3	A. Objection to form.	3	officer of BQHC.
4	Q. Who actually paid FTI for its	4	Was, in fact, Mr. Singelton chief
5	services under this contract?	5	executive officer of BQHC at that time?
6	A. I don't know who physically wrote	6	A. I don't recall.
7	checks. But payments would have been made by	7	Q. It lists Mr. Goldberg as chief
8	Wyckoff and/or Caritas and resolved and	8	financial officer of BQHC.
9	allocated through due to/due from entries in	9	Was Mr. Goldberg CFO of BQHC at
10	the financials of each corporation.	10	that time?
11	(Hoffman Exhibit No. 15, November	11	A. Yes. Mr. Goldberg was never
12	7, 2007, Caritas Health Care, Inc.	12	anything other than chief financial officer
13	Meeting of the Board of Trustees	13	of BQHC.
14	minutes, Bates numbered BQHC 51896	14	Q. What records does BQHC keep as to
15	through BQHC 51901, was marked for	15	who its officers are at any given time?
16	identification.)	16	A. Minutes, contracts, memoranda.
17	BY MR. TZANETOPOULOS:	17	Dominick Gio had been the CEO of
18	Q. Mr. Hoffman, the court reporter has	18	
19	handed you a document labeled Hoffman Exhibit	{	Brooklyn-Queens Health Care up until a point in time when he was removed from that
20	No. 15. It's titled, "Caritas Health Care,	20	
21	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1	position by Tom Singelton. I don't recall
22	Inc. Meeting of the Board of Trustees," dated	21	there being a particular meeting where
23	November 7, 2007, and has been stamped with	22	Mr. Singelton either designated himself or
	BQHC 51896 through 51901.	23	was designated by someone else as the chief
24	If I can take you to the last page	24	executive officer in addition to being the
25	once you have a chance.	25	chief financial officer. This was literally
	91		93
1	Confidential - D. Hoffman	. 1	Confidential - D. Hoffman
2	A. Uh-huh.	2	weeks before my first phone conversation with
3	Q. I take it it's one of the days	. 3	Mr. Zall where he informed me that my
4	where you drew duty for being the meeting	4	services were no longer desired.
5	secretary?	5	Q. This may be a good time to ask you
6	A. Well, that is not my signature as	6	another set of questions that I was going to
7	indicated by the letter with a circle around	7	ask: When is it that Mr. Gio stopped being
8	it. But this would seem to indicate that I	8	chief executive officer of Wyckoff?
9	acted as secretary at the meeting.	9	A. Of Wyckoff?
10	Q. Do you recognize who signed your	10	Q. Yes, sir.
11	name to the minutes?	11	A. He left Wyckoff's employment in
12	A. No, I don't.	12	early 2008 after I had begun my sabbatical.
13	When was this? November of '07.	13	But I seem to recall that there was a period
14	There was a secretary at Mary Immaculate	14	of time when Mr. Singelton changed his title.
15	Hospital that was the secretary of	15	And he may have been the site administrator
16	Mr. Singelton, whose name I cannot recall off	16	or some other title just at Wyckoff. But I
17	the top of my head. But since the meeting	17	can't recall the time frame or the specifics.
18	was first called to order at 4:40 in the	18	Q. And you mentioned that
19	afternoon, I can imagine that I took notes	19	Mr. Singelton removed Mr. Gio as CEO of
20	because she was going home. And that might	20	Brooklyn-Queens Health Care.
21	be her mark indicating that she signed on my	21	When did that happen?
22	behalf. But I don't recall.	22	A. I don't know. But the fact that
23	Q. Let me direct your attention, if I	23	these minutes indicate that Singelton was
24	may, to the first page of Exhibit No. 15 and	24	listed as chief executive officer of BQHC,
25	particularly to the list of invitees. It	25	which suggests that Dominick Gio could no
	particularly to the list of invitees. It	2.7	which suggests that Dominier Alo conta no

	2885		
	94		96
1	Confidential - D. Hoffman	1	Confidential - D. Hoffman
2	longer be the chief executive officer;	2	services agreement speaks for itself in the
3	because you can't have two of those.	3	duties designated to the CRO on Page 4 of 23,
4	Q. Was it Mr. Singelton's decision to	4	Bates stamped 00492 of Hoffman 14.
5	fire Mr. Gio from Brooklyn-Queens Health	5	Q. All right. Well, I appreciate what
6	Care? Was he the one that made the decision?	I .	the contract says. But your testimony
7	A. I don't recall.	7	suggests that it was Mr. Singelton who was
8	THE WITNESS: Off the record.	8	doing the hiring and firing at some point in
9	(Discussion off the record.)	9	time?
10	BY MR. TZANETOPOULOS:	10	A. Objection to form.
11	Q. Mr. Hoffman, when is it that	11	Q. Is that true?
12	Mr. Singelton first began working at the	12	A. Items A and B under the list of
13	hospitals, give or take? I'm just looking	13	duties of the CRO at Page 4 of 23 Bates
14	for a general time frame.	14	stamped 00492 specifically provides that the
15	A. Well, according to the	15	CRO will direct and hold accountable all
16	administrative services agreement previously	16	senior management in day to day and long
17	marked as Hoffman 14 of today's date, the	17	range activities. And item B says that it is
18	administrative services agreement was entered	18	the CRO's responsibility to review the
19	into on August 13, 2007, but was effective	19	performance of management, including the
20	July 19th, 2007.	20	executive management team, and recommend to
21	And there is a reference, which I	21	the Board any changes deemed necessary.
22	recall, I believe in the compensation section	22	That's my recollection of his
23	of the agreement on Bates Page 00499. The	23	responsibilities at the time.
24	document states, "Notwithstanding the	24	Q. My question to you is really the
25	foregoing in as much as the CRO will not be	25	question of whether, in practice, his conduct
	. 95	<u> </u>	97
1	Confidential - D. Hoffman	1	Confidential - D. Hoffman
2	working full time during the month of July,	2	was different than what the contract says.
3	the fee for the month of July 2007 will be	3	And that is: Was it Mr. Singelton who was
4	the sum of 67,000."	4	really doing the hiring and firing of senior
5	So he was transitioning into the	5	management at some point in time?
6	position in the month of July. He had a	6	A. I can't answer the question the way
7	residual responsibility at an earlier	7	you asked it.
8	engagement, as I recall.	8	Q. You discussed Mr. Singelton
9	MR. LOUGHLIN: And this was	9	rearranging the responsibilities of Mr. Gio
10	obviously separate and apart from the	10	earlier. I don't want to characterize it
11 -	other FTI work that was done earlier in	11	because it was lengthy, but whatever those
12	2007, that there has been testimony	12	changes were that Mr. Singelton decided for
13	about today.	13	Mr. Gio, did Mr. Singelton take those
14	THE WITNESS: Right. This was in	14	requests to any of the Boards?
15	his role as chief restructuring officer.	15	A. Not that I recall.
16	BY MR. TZANETOPOULOS:	16	Q. So to your recollection, he made
17	Q. Correct. I understood that.	17	those decisions on his own, correct?
18	As a practical matter, did there	18	A. I can't answer that question.
19	come a time between when Mr. Singelton	19	Q. At least he did so, as far as you
20	arrived as chief restructuring officer and	20	know, without bringing these decisions to the
21	the beginning of your sabbatical where, for	21	Board?
22	practical purposes, Mr. Singelton was the	22	A. I was the principal liaison between
23	highest authority at Wyckoff, leaving aside	23	Mr. Singelton and the Board and I don't
24	the Board of Trustees?	24	recall his asking me for Board consultation
25	A. Well, I think the administrative	25	on those decisions, or other decisions, that
			<u> </u>

98	100
1 Confidential - D. Hoffman 1 Confide	ntial - D. Hoffman
2 he made regarding senior management, 2 Caritas and Br	ooklyn-Queens Health Care in
	the boards authorizing
	up to \$10 million to assist
	attempted rescue of St. John's
6 Board reverse Let me ask a better question 6 and Mary Imm	
	fair that the contracts
	d in general, but the actual
	ere not presented to the Board?
	recall the initial What
	2006 document signed by
	hald as executive vice president
	ating officer of
1	ens Health Care having been
	e Board for their review,
	ard was certainly consulted and
	management was entering into
	rangements in order to raise
	ds to support the rescue of
<u> </u>	Mary Immaculate.
	our return in 2008 Before
22 Wyckoff, BQHC, and Caritas? 22 we get there.	
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	our departure at the end of
J	e contract documents themselves
-	ion agreement between a
99	101
	itial - D. Hoffman
	dical school and Wyckoff or BQHO
	sented to the Board before they
4 record.) 4 were signed?	
·	elineate Caribbean medical
	nts in particular. But in the
	my tenure before my
	ught to the Board's
l l	nents, contracts, and
	angements that Mr. Singelton
•	for or intended to execute on
	ee entities where I had
	the appropriateness of those
	ing, obviously, when I was
a better question. That got convoluted. 15 fired.	
	of the cases where you
	s, did the Board refuse the
	ntracts that you brought to its
presented to the Wyckoff Board before they 19 attention?	
	a number of occasions the
A. The documents themselves? 21 Board instructed	me to communicate to
22 Q. Yes. 22 Mr. Singelton th	at he was not authorized to
Q. Yes. 22 Mr. Singelton th 23 A. Up to the time that I left on my 22 Mr. Singelton th 23 continue to incur	r debt or incur obligations
22 <b>Q. Yes.</b> 22 Mr. Singelton the 23 A. Up to the time that I left on my 23 continue to incur	1

102 104 1 Confidential - D. Hoffman 1 Confidential - D. Hoffman 2 Q. In which instances? 2 head, know which entities were parties to the 3 A. There were a number of instances 3 note. 4 including some employment arrangements for 4 Q. Was the structure of that note 5 5 additional consultants that Singelton wanted brought to the Board's attention before it 6 to bring in. And in one particular case that 6 was executed? 7 7 I can recall, a very costly apartment lease A. Since I don't remember when it was 8 arrangement for one of these consultants. 8 executed, it would be impossible for me to 9 And in general with regard to incurring 9 answer that question. 10 contractual liability for Wyckoff as a 10 Q. When is it that Rajiv Garg became 11 guarantor of service agreements to Caritas. 11 either interim or full CEO -- When is it that 12 Q. Can you remember specifically any 12 Rajiv Garg became interim CEO of Wyckoff? 13 others, other than those that you 13 A. I'm going to object to the form of 14 specifically testified about? 14 the question, just to the extent that that 15 A. There were a constellation of 15 prefatory language is part of the question. 16 agreements and obligations and efforts to use 16 Q. It's not, I started over. I'll 17 Wyckoff as a guarantor for provision of 17 start over. services to Caritas. I don't remember off 18 18 When is it that Rajiv Garg became 19 the top of my head the names of the 19 interim CEO of Wyckoff? 20 individual parties and agreements; some of 20 A. I don't remember the exact date off 21 them have been subject of litigation since 21 of the top of my head. But it was at and 22 Mr. Singelton was fired in September of 2008. 22 around the time that I returned from my 23 Q. From your recollection of the Board 23 sabbatical. meetings in 2006 that you attended, was the 24 24 Q. Would it have been after Singelton 25 structure of the contract between American 25 and the FTI group left? 105 1 Confidential - D. Hoffman 1 Confidential - D. Hoffman 2 University of the Caribbean and 2 A. Yes. Sometime around November 3 Brooklyn-Queens Health Care Wyckoff at 3 of 2008, maybe mid-November. 4 Caritas brought to the Board's attention 4 Q. Was there a CEO at Wyckoff between 5 before it was executed? 5 the time that Mr. Gio was dismissed and 6 6 A. I don't know which contract you're Mr. Garg was engaged as interim CEO? 7 7 referring to, so I can't answer your A. From review of documents in the 8 question. 8 course of this litigation, I can recall 9 Q. I'll be more specific. 9 references to Mr. Singelton holding himself 10 You're aware, of course, through 10 out as CEO. And at one point during my 11 the litigation and otherwise that American 11 sabbatical, I believe that Dr. Nirmal Mattoo, 12 University of the Caribbean, Brooklyn-Queens 12 who has been a long-time member of the 13 Health Care, Wyckoff Heights Medical Center, 13 medical staff was named as either site 14 and Caritas were parties to a promissory 14 administrator, executive director, and/or 15 note? 15 president and CEO of Wyckoff during the 16 A. Objection to form. 16 Singelton tenure. 17 And I'm not clear what you're 17 (Hoffman Exhibit No. 16, January 8, 18 referring to. 18 2009, Brooklyn Queens Healthcare, Inc. 19 Q. Are you aware that 19 Board of Trustees Meeting Minutes, Bates 20 American University of the Caribbean, Wyckoff 20 numbered BQHC 00211 through BQHC 00214. 21 Heights Medical Center, Brooklyn-Queens 21 was marked for identification.) 22 22 Health Care, and Caritas executed a BY MR. TZANETOPOULOS: 23 promissory note agreement with one another? 23 Q. Mr. Hoffman, the court reporter has 24 A. I know that there is a promissory 24 handed to you a document she's marked as 25 note with AUC. I don't, off the top of my 25 Hoffman Exhibit No. 16. It's entitled

106 108 1 Confidential - D. Hoffman 1 Confidential - D. Hoffman 2 "Brooklyn Queens Healthcare, Inc. Board of 2 read, "Mr. Garg mentioned that there is an 3 Trustees Meetings Minutes January 8, 2009." 3 opportunity to raise working capital of 4 And it's been marked BQHC 00211 through 214. 4 approximately \$4 million through the 5 A. Uh-huh. 5 financing of certain BQHC and/or Wyckoff 6 6 Q. I'd like to direct your attention properties. The potential financing was 7 7 to a couple places in the document and ask discussed in great detail by the Board 8 you questions about it. We'll skip around a 8 members. And it was suggested that the 9 little bit. 9 following resolution be adopted as following: 10 First, the second full paragraph 10 Resolve that the BQHC Board members voted to 11 following the word "resolution" reads, 11 transfer all ancillary properties currently 12 "Mr. Garg advised the Board Members that 12 owned by BQHC, Inc. into a new holding 13 there is need to establish a new tax ID 13 corporation with a new tax ID number." 14 number for BQHC. Following some discussion, 14 At this point, were there 15 15 it was decided that this issue would be properties that BQHC held other than the 16 discussed further at a separate meeting with 16 parking lot that you discussed earlier? 17 Mr. Garg, Mr. Hoffman, and Mr. Haller. 17 A. No. 18 Discussion then ensued regarding the tax laws 18 Q. Were properties ever transferred 19 and review of the properties owned by Wyckoff 19 into a holding corporation with a new tax ID? 20 Heights Medical Center. Mr. Garg reported 20 21 that we have an opportunity to potentially 21 Q. Can you think of why it was if 22 22 raise \$4 million through the financing of BQHC's only asset was an already heavily 23 certain real estate owned by Wyckoff and/or 23 encumbered parking lot, it would have helped 24 BOHC." 24 to transfer it to a new holding corporation 25 Let me just start there. 25 with a new tax ID? 107 109 1 Confidential - D. Hoffman 1 Confidential - D. Hoffman 2 2 Why was it that the Board thought A. Well, the parking lot was an asset 3 3 there was a need to establish a new tax ID of Wyckoff. BQHC didn't pay any value to 4 number for Brooklyn-Queens Health Care? 4 Wyckoff for the asset. It just transferred 5 A. I don't specifically recall. But 5 along with the corporate entity when it 6 it would appear from these minutes that it 6 flipped from being a subordinate holding 7 would be related to the dormitory authority 7 corporation to a superior passive parent 8 8 corporation. And all of these discussions making a loan to BQHC. 9 Q. Were you involved in any of those 9 were related to requirements of DASNY in 10 10 discussions about the dormitory authority connection with the making of these loans. 11 making a loan? 11 We were, as you can probably imagine, 12 A. Yes. 12 struggling desperately to keep Caritas alive. 13 (Hoffman Exhibit No. 17, Brooklyn Q. What was the purpose of the loan 13 14 that was being discussed? 14 Queens Health Care Board of Trustees 15 A. I don't recall specifically. But 15 Meeting Minutes, March 5, 2009, Bates 16 it would have been related to the need for 16 numbered BQHC 51800 through BQHC 51803, 17 operating cash. 17 was marked for identification.) 18 Q. For Caritas, for Wyckoff, or for 18 BY MR. TZANETOPOULOS: 19 both? 19 Q. Mr. Hoffman, the court reporter has 20 A. It would appear from these minutes 20 handed you a document labeled Hoffman Exhibit 21 No. 17 entitled, "Brooklyn Queens Health Care that it would have been related to a loan to 21 22 Caritas. But I'm just interpreting the 22 Board of Trustees Meeting Minutes, March 5, 23 document that you presented to me. 23 2009," stamped with Bates numbers BOHC 51800 24 24 Q. If you go to the second page of the through 51803. 25 exhibit, down toward the bottom, the minutes 25 If I can refer your attention to

1	110		112
1	Confidential - D. Hoffman	1	Confidential - D. Hoffman
2	the top of the second page, it reads, "In	2	
3	open discussion it was noted that 20 AUC	3	ethical and religious directives of the conference of Catholic Bishops in America be
4	medical students currently training at	4	able to be honored for St. John's and Mary
5	Caritas will finish out their current	- 5	Immaculate. And one of those provisions is
6	rotations at Wyckoff. Approximately 100 AUC	1	the prohibition against cooperation between
7	students have been reassigned to other	7	institutions that honor the ethical and
. 8	hospitals for their training."	8	religious directives and those that do not.
9	Those other hospitals for the 100	. 9	The only way that we could accomplish that
10	AUC that is referred to, is that hospitals	10	requirement of the asset purchase agreement
11	unrelated to Wyckoff or Caritas?	11	and also be able to operate Caritas was to
12	A. Yeah. I mean, that was all AUC's	12	have a passive parent entity that didn't
13	doing. I told the dean of AUC that in order	13	engage in practices which violate the ethical
. 14	to not prejudice the students currently at	14	and religious directives. BQHC was that
15	Caritas in the middle of their rotations that	15	nonclinical passive parent entity. That's a
16	I would, in some way, make sure that they got	16	standard mechanism used when you have
17	educated at Wyckoff, even if I had to do it	17	Catholic institutions put under the
18.	myself.	18	management of non-Catholic institutions.
19	Q. All right. Going down the line a	19	Q. This one has always puzzled me:
20	little bit, there is discussion that the	20	How was it that the arch diocese was able to
21	Caritas bankruptcy enclosure was discussed.	21	insist on such requirements?
22	Let's stop there.	22	A. It was a term of the asset purchase
23	When did Caritas file for	23	agreement. And in particular the financing
24	bankruptcy?	24	back for a significant part of the purchase
25	A. February 8th or 12th, something	25	price by St. Vincent's; it was a term that
l			1 , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
1	111		. 113
. 1	Confidential - D. Hoffman	1	Confidential D. Haffman
1 2	Confidential - D. Hoffman	1	Confidential - D. Hoffman
2	Confidential - D. Hoffman like that.	2	Confidential - D. Hoffman they insisted on.
2 3	Confidential - D. Hoffman like that. Q. 2009?	2	Confidential - D. Hoffman they insisted on.  Q. Did the asset purchase take place
2 3 4	Confidential - D. Hoffman like that.  Q. 2009?  A. Early part of 2009.	2 3 4	Confidential - D. Hoffman they insisted on.  Q. Did the asset purchase take place under the auspices of bankruptcy court?
2 3 4 5	Confidential - D. Hoffman like that. Q. 2009? A. Early part of 2009. Q. And between the time the bankruptcy	2 3 4 5	Confidential - D. Hoffman they insisted on.  Q. Did the asset purchase take place under the auspices of bankruptcy court?  A. Under the auspices of the
2 3 4 5 6	Confidential - D. Hoffman like that. Q. 2009? A. Early part of 2009. Q. And between the time the bankruptcy petition was filed, how long before the doors	2 3 4 5 6	Confidential - D. Hoffman they insisted on.  Q. Did the asset purchase take place under the auspices of bankruptcy court?  A. Under the auspices of the bankruptcy court overseeing the St. Vincent's
2 3 4 5 6 7	Confidential - D. Hoffman like that. Q. 2009? A. Early part of 2009. Q. And between the time the bankruptcy petition was filed, how long before the doors were closed?	2 3 4 5 6 7	Confidential - D. Hoffman they insisted on.  Q. Did the asset purchase take place under the auspices of bankruptcy court?  A. Under the auspices of the bankruptcy court overseeing the St. Vincent's first bankruptcy, yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Confidential - D. Hoffman like that. Q. 2009? A. Early part of 2009. Q. And between the time the bankruptcy petition was filed, how long before the doors were closed? A. I don't recall the specific dates.	2 3 4 5 6 7	Confidential - D. Hoffman they insisted on.  Q. Did the asset purchase take place under the auspices of bankruptcy court?  A. Under the auspices of the bankruptcy court overseeing the St. Vincent's first bankruptcy, yes.  Q. That's why I'm curious how they
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Confidential - D. Hoffman like that.  Q. 2009?  A. Early part of 2009.  Q. And between the time the bankruptcy petition was filed, how long before the doors were closed?  A. I don't recall the specific dates. It's obviously a matter of public record. It	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Confidential - D. Hoffman they insisted on.  Q. Did the asset purchase take place under the auspices of bankruptcy court?  A. Under the auspices of the bankruptcy court overseeing the St. Vincent's first bankruptcy, yes.  Q. That's why I'm curious how they pulled this off with their hospital in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Confidential - D. Hoffman like that.  Q. 2009?  A. Early part of 2009.  Q. And between the time the bankruptcy petition was filed, how long before the doors were closed?  A. I don't recall the specific dates. It's obviously a matter of public record. It went quicker than people thought it would.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Confidential - D. Hoffman they insisted on.  Q. Did the asset purchase take place under the auspices of bankruptcy court?  A. Under the auspices of the bankruptcy court overseeing the St. Vincent's first bankruptcy, yes.  Q. That's why I'm curious how they pulled this off with their hospital in bankruptcy being able to impose religious
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Confidential - D. Hoffman like that.  Q. 2009?  A. Early part of 2009.  Q. And between the time the bankruptcy petition was filed, how long before the doors were closed?  A. I don't recall the specific dates. It's obviously a matter of public record. It went quicker than people thought it would.  Q. Weeks?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Confidential - D. Hoffman they insisted on.  Q. Did the asset purchase take place under the auspices of bankruptcy court?  A. Under the auspices of the bankruptcy court overseeing the St. Vincent's first bankruptcy, yes.  Q. That's why I'm curious how they pulled this off with their hospital in bankruptcy being able to impose religious requirements of the sale?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Confidential - D. Hoffman like that.  Q. 2009? A. Early part of 2009. Q. And between the time the bankruptcy petition was filed, how long before the doors were closed? A. I don't recall the specific dates. It's obviously a matter of public record. It went quicker than people thought it would. Q. Weeks? A. I think it was about a month, plus	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Confidential - D. Hoffman they insisted on.  Q. Did the asset purchase take place under the auspices of bankruptcy court?  A. Under the auspices of the bankruptcy court overseeing the St. Vincent's first bankruptcy, yes.  Q. That's why I'm curious how they pulled this off with their hospital in bankruptcy being able to impose religious requirements of the sale?  A. I'm sorry. Hold on. I'm getting
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Confidential - D. Hoffman like that.  Q. 2009?  A. Early part of 2009.  Q. And between the time the bankruptcy petition was filed, how long before the doors were closed?  A. I don't recall the specific dates. It's obviously a matter of public record. It went quicker than people thought it would.  Q. Weeks?  A. I think it was about a month, plus or minus. But I really don't recall.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Confidential - D. Hoffman they insisted on.  Q. Did the asset purchase take place under the auspices of bankruptcy court?  A. Under the auspices of the bankruptcy court overseeing the St. Vincent's first bankruptcy, yes.  Q. That's why I'm curious how they pulled this off with their hospital in bankruptcy being able to impose religious requirements of the sale?  A. I'm sorry. Hold on. I'm getting my bankruptcies confused. This was Yeah,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Confidential - D. Hoffman like that.  Q. 2009?  A. Early part of 2009.  Q. And between the time the bankruptcy petition was filed, how long before the doors were closed?  A. I don't recall the specific dates. It's obviously a matter of public record. It went quicker than people thought it would.  Q. Weeks?  A. I think it was about a month, plus or minus. But I really don't recall. Clearly by March 5th they're talking about it	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Confidential - D. Hoffman they insisted on.  Q. Did the asset purchase take place under the auspices of bankruptcy court?  A. Under the auspices of the bankruptcy court overseeing the St. Vincent's first bankruptcy, yes.  Q. That's why I'm curious how they pulled this off with their hospital in bankruptcy being able to impose religious requirements of the sale?  A. I'm sorry. Hold on. I'm getting my bankruptcies confused. This was Yeah, that was the first bankruptcy. St. Vincent's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Confidential - D. Hoffman like that.  Q. 2009? A. Early part of 2009. Q. And between the time the bankruptcy petition was filed, how long before the doors were closed? A. I don't recall the specific dates. It's obviously a matter of public record. It went quicker than people thought it would. Q. Weeks? A. I think it was about a month, plus or minus. But I really don't recall. Clearly by March 5th they're talking about it having happened. So	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Confidential - D. Hoffman they insisted on.  Q. Did the asset purchase take place under the auspices of bankruptcy court?  A. Under the auspices of the bankruptcy court overseeing the St. Vincent's first bankruptcy, yes.  Q. That's why I'm curious how they pulled this off with their hospital in bankruptcy being able to impose religious requirements of the sale?  A. I'm sorry. Hold on. I'm getting my bankruptcies confused. This was Yeah, that was the first bankruptcy. St. Vincent's provided some of the financing, took a note
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Confidential - D. Hoffman like that.  Q. 2009? A. Early part of 2009. Q. And between the time the bankruptcy petition was filed, how long before the doors were closed? A. I don't recall the specific dates. It's obviously a matter of public record. It went quicker than people thought it would. Q. Weeks? A. I think it was about a month, plus or minus. But I really don't recall. Clearly by March 5th they're talking about it having happened. So Q. Further down in that same paragraph	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Confidential - D. Hoffman they insisted on.  Q. Did the asset purchase take place under the auspices of bankruptcy court?  A. Under the auspices of the bankruptcy court overseeing the St. Vincent's first bankruptcy, yes.  Q. That's why I'm curious how they pulled this off with their hospital in bankruptcy being able to impose religious requirements of the sale?  A. I'm sorry. Hold on. I'm getting my bankruptcies confused. This was Yeah, that was the first bankruptcy. St. Vincent's provided some of the financing, took a note on part of the purchase price. And one of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Confidential - D. Hoffman like that.  Q. 2009? A. Early part of 2009. Q. And between the time the bankruptcy petition was filed, how long before the doors were closed? A. I don't recall the specific dates. It's obviously a matter of public record. It went quicker than people thought it would. Q. Weeks? A. I think it was about a month, plus or minus. But I really don't recall. Clearly by March 5th they're talking about it having happened. So Q. Further down in that same paragraph the minutes read that, "Mr. Rucigay stated	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Confidential - D. Hoffman they insisted on.  Q. Did the asset purchase take place under the auspices of bankruptcy court?  A. Under the auspices of the bankruptcy court overseeing the St. Vincent's first bankruptcy, yes.  Q. That's why I'm curious how they pulled this off with their hospital in bankruptcy being able to impose religious requirements of the sale?  A. I'm sorry. Hold on. I'm getting my bankruptcies confused. This was Yeah, that was the first bankruptcy. St. Vincent's provided some of the financing, took a note on part of the purchase price. And one of the quid pro quos for provided that financing
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Confidential - D. Hoffman like that.  Q. 2009? A. Early part of 2009. Q. And between the time the bankruptcy petition was filed, how long before the doors were closed? A. I don't recall the specific dates. It's obviously a matter of public record. It went quicker than people thought it would. Q. Weeks? A. I think it was about a month, plus or minus. But I really don't recall. Clearly by March 5th they're talking about it having happened. So Q. Further down in that same paragraph	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Confidential - D. Hoffman they insisted on.  Q. Did the asset purchase take place under the auspices of bankruptcy court?  A. Under the auspices of the bankruptcy court overseeing the St. Vincent's first bankruptcy, yes.  Q. That's why I'm curious how they pulled this off with their hospital in bankruptcy being able to impose religious requirements of the sale?  A. I'm sorry. Hold on. I'm getting my bankruptcies confused. This was Yeah, that was the first bankruptcy. St. Vincent's provided some of the financing, took a note on part of the purchase price. And one of the quid pro quos for provided that financing was that St. John's and Mary Immaculate
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Confidential - D. Hoffman like that.  Q. 2009?  A. Early part of 2009.  Q. And between the time the bankruptcy petition was filed, how long before the doors were closed?  A. I don't recall the specific dates. It's obviously a matter of public record. It went quicker than people thought it would.  Q. Weeks?  A. I think it was about a month, plus or minus. But I really don't recall. Clearly by March 5th they're talking about it having happened. So  Q. Further down in that same paragraph the minutes read that, "Mr. Rucigay stated that we should plan to dissolve BQHC by that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Confidential - D. Hoffman they insisted on.  Q. Did the asset purchase take place under the auspices of bankruptcy court?  A. Under the auspices of the bankruptcy court overseeing the St. Vincent's first bankruptcy, yes.  Q. That's why I'm curious how they pulled this off with their hospital in bankruptcy being able to impose religious requirements of the sale?  A. I'm sorry. Hold on. I'm getting my bankruptcies confused. This was Yeah, that was the first bankruptcy. St. Vincent's provided some of the financing, took a note on part of the purchase price. And one of the quid pro quos for provided that financing was that St. John's and Mary Immaculate continue to the ethical and religious
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Confidential - D. Hoffman like that.  Q. 2009? A. Early part of 2009. Q. And between the time the bankruptcy petition was filed, how long before the doors were closed? A. I don't recall the specific dates. It's obviously a matter of public record. It went quicker than people thought it would. Q. Weeks? A. I think it was about a month, plus or minus. But I really don't recall. Clearly by March 5th they're talking about it having happened. So Q. Further down in that same paragraph the minutes read that, "Mr. Rucigay stated that we should plan to dissolve BQHC by that time." Why was it that the thought was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Confidential - D. Hoffman they insisted on.  Q. Did the asset purchase take place under the auspices of bankruptcy court?  A. Under the auspices of the bankruptcy court overseeing the St. Vincent's first bankruptcy, yes.  Q. That's why I'm curious how they pulled this off with their hospital in bankruptcy being able to impose religious requirements of the sale?  A. I'm sorry. Hold on. I'm getting my bankruptcies confused. This was Yeah, that was the first bankruptcy. St. Vincent's provided some of the financing, took a note on part of the purchase price. And one of the quid pro quos for provided that financing was that St. John's and Mary Immaculate continue to the ethical and religious directives of the conference of Catholic
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Confidential - D. Hoffman like that.  Q. 2009? A. Early part of 2009. Q. And between the time the bankruptcy petition was filed, how long before the doors were closed? A. I don't recall the specific dates. It's obviously a matter of public record. It went quicker than people thought it would. Q. Weeks? A. I think it was about a month, plus or minus. But I really don't recall. Clearly by March 5th they're talking about it having happened. So Q. Further down in that same paragraph the minutes read that, "Mr. Rucigay stated that we should plan to dissolve BQHC by that time."	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Confidential - D. Hoffman they insisted on.  Q. Did the asset purchase take place under the auspices of bankruptcy court?  A. Under the auspices of the bankruptcy court overseeing the St. Vincent's first bankruptcy, yes.  Q. That's why I'm curious how they pulled this off with their hospital in bankruptcy being able to impose religious requirements of the sale?  A. I'm sorry. Hold on. I'm getting my bankruptcies confused. This was Yeah, that was the first bankruptcy. St. Vincent's provided some of the financing, took a note on part of the purchase price. And one of the quid pro quos for provided that financing was that St. John's and Mary Immaculate continue to the ethical and religious directives of the conference of Catholic Bishops for so long as the hospitals were
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Confidential - D. Hoffman like that.  Q. 2009? A. Early part of 2009. Q. And between the time the bankruptcy petition was filed, how long before the doors were closed? A. I don't recall the specific dates. It's obviously a matter of public record. It went quicker than people thought it would. Q. Weeks? A. I think it was about a month, plus or minus. But I really don't recall. Clearly by March 5th they're talking about it having happened. So Q. Further down in that same paragraph the minutes read that, "Mr. Rucigay stated that we should plan to dissolve BQHC by that time."  Why was it that the thought was that BQHC should be dissolved? What was the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Confidential - D. Hoffman they insisted on.  Q. Did the asset purchase take place under the auspices of bankruptcy court?  A. Under the auspices of the bankruptcy court overseeing the St. Vincent's first bankruptcy, yes.  Q. That's why I'm curious how they pulled this off with their hospital in bankruptcy being able to impose religious requirements of the sale?  A. I'm sorry. Hold on. I'm getting my bankruptcies confused. This was Yeah, that was the first bankruptcy. St. Vincent's provided some of the financing, took a note on part of the purchase price. And one of the quid pro quos for provided that financing was that St. John's and Mary Immaculate continue to the ethical and religious directives of the conference of Catholic Bishops for so long as the hospitals were known as St. John's and Mary Immaculate
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Confidential - D. Hoffman like that.  Q. 2009?  A. Early part of 2009.  Q. And between the time the bankruptcy petition was filed, how long before the doors were closed?  A. I don't recall the specific dates. It's obviously a matter of public record. It went quicker than people thought it would.  Q. Weeks?  A. I think it was about a month, plus or minus. But I really don't recall. Clearly by March 5th they're talking about it having happened. So  Q. Further down in that same paragraph the minutes read that, "Mr. Rucigay stated that we should plan to dissolve BQHC by that time."  Why was it that the thought was that BQHC should be dissolved? What was the discussion?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Confidential - D. Hoffman they insisted on.  Q. Did the asset purchase take place under the auspices of bankruptcy court?  A. Under the auspices of the bankruptcy court overseeing the St. Vincent's first bankruptcy, yes.  Q. That's why I'm curious how they pulled this off with their hospital in bankruptcy being able to impose religious requirements of the sale?  A. I'm sorry. Hold on. I'm getting my bankruptcies confused. This was Yeah, that was the first bankruptcy. St. Vincent's provided some of the financing, took a note on part of the purchase price. And one of the quid pro quos for provided that financing was that St. John's and Mary Immaculate continue to the ethical and religious directives of the conference of Catholic Bishops for so long as the hospitals were known as St. John's and Mary Immaculate hospitals. That was a provision of the asset
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Confidential - D. Hoffman like that.  Q. 2009?  A. Early part of 2009.  Q. And between the time the bankruptcy petition was filed, how long before the doors were closed?  A. I don't recall the specific dates. It's obviously a matter of public record. It went quicker than people thought it would.  Q. Weeks?  A. I think it was about a month, plus or minus. But I really don't recall. Clearly by March 5th they're talking about it having happened. So  Q. Further down in that same paragraph the minutes read that, "Mr. Rucigay stated that we should plan to dissolve BQHC by that time."  Why was it that the thought was that BQHC should be dissolved? What was the discussion?  A. It no longer served its intended	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Confidential - D. Hoffman they insisted on.  Q. Did the asset purchase take place under the auspices of bankruptcy court?  A. Under the auspices of the bankruptcy court overseeing the St. Vincent's first bankruptcy, yes.  Q. That's why I'm curious how they pulled this off with their hospital in bankruptcy being able to impose religious requirements of the sale?  A. I'm sorry. Hold on. I'm getting my bankruptcies confused. This was Yeah, that was the first bankruptcy. St. Vincent's provided some of the financing, took a note on part of the purchase price. And one of the quid pro quos for provided that financing was that St. John's and Mary Immaculate continue to the ethical and religious directives of the conference of Catholic Bishops for so long as the hospitals were known as St. John's and Mary Immaculate

	114		116
1	Confidential - D. Hoffman	1	Confidential - D. Hoffman
2	MR. LOUGHLIN: Just as a footnote	2	"Mr. Rucigay then discussed the issue of
3	to that, you may well be aware of this,	3	Caritas pension liability."
4	that the Arch Bishop of the Brooklyn	4	Q. And what was the Meditech issue?
5	diocese had a right to appoint two	5	A. Again, I don't recall specifically
6	members to the Board of Caritas, Father	6	what was being discussed in March of 2009.
7	Frawley and Mr. Lane. And part of	7	But Caritas had implemented the Meditech
8	That was obviously part of ensuring that	8	electronic medical records system and they
9	there would be adherence to the	9	owed Meditech money for their part of the
10	religious and ethical principals that	10	implementation.
11	Mr. Hoffman was referring to.	11	- ·
12	THE WITNESS: In fact, they served	12	Q. The Meditech contract, was that a
13		13	contract between Meditech and Caritas,
1	on the Caritas Board, but couldn't serve	1	Meditech and BQHC, or Meditech and Wyckoff
14	on the BQHC Board because the BQHC Boar	£	A. I don't remember BQHC being a party
15.	was the passive parent of Wyckoff, which	15	to the Meditech and I can't think of any
16	does not adhere to the ethical and	16	reason why it would have.
17	religious directives. That was the	17	It would have been Caritas because
18	whole purpose behind the particular	18	Wyckoff had already implemented Meditech. We
19	passive parent sole corporate member	19	had started with Meditech a year and a half,
20	structure that we adopted in contrast to	20	two years earlier. So I would infer that
21	the North Shore LIJ model, which is also	21	that would have been the Caritas-Meditech
22	a passive parent sole corporate member,	22	contract.
23	but that's a single signature model. It	23	(Hoffman Exhibit No. 18, Wyckoff
24	gets complicated. But that would have	24	Heights Medical Center Board of Trustees
25	violated the ethical and religious	25	Meeting Minutes, December 4, 2008, Bates
	115		. 117
1	Confidential - D. Hoffman	1	Confidential - D. Hoffman
2	directives.	2	numbered BQHC 00159 through BQHC 00167.
3	BY MR. TZANETOPOULOS:	3	was marked for identification.)
4	Q. Let me direct your attention to	4	BY MR. TZANETOPOULOS:
5	Page 3 of those same minutes in	5	Q. Mr. Hoffman, the court reporter has
6	Exhibit No. 17, March 3, 2009, BQHC Board		handed to you a document that she has marked
7	meeting.	7	as Hoffman Exhibit No. 18. It's "Wyckoff
8	At the bottom of the page it reads,	8	Heights Medical Center Board of Trustees
9	"In closing, Mr. Rucigay"	9	
10	A. What page?	10	Meeting Minutes," dated December 4, 2008.
11			A. Uh-huh.
	Q. Page 3 at the bottom.	11	Q. It's Bates numbered BQHC 00159
12	A. "In closing" Yes?	12	through 00167.
13	Q "Mr. Rucigay stated that there	13	THE WITNESS: Off the record.
14 15	are three issues we will concern ourselves	14	(Discussion off the record.)
15 16	with and follow up on: Ross University,	15	BY MR. TZANETOPOULOS:
16	Meditech, and the pension issue."	16	Q. Take a look at as much of this as
17	Let's start with Ross. What were	17	you would find helpful. I'd like to direct
18	the issues with Ross that were discussed in	18	your attention when you're ready
19	this meeting? I don't see any other	19	A. I'm ready.
20	reference to it.	20	Q to the page Bates labeled BQHC
21	A. You know, I'm not sure because I	21	00161. And there on the second paragraph it
	1		
22	can't recall what this redacted part was.	22	reads, "In open discussion the issue of the
23	can't recall what this redacted part was. But these were all, you know, financial	23	Caritas closure versus bankruptcy was
23 24	can't recall what this redacted part was. But these were all, you know, financial obligations of Caritas. That's what we were	23 24	Caritas closure versus bankruptcy was discussed by the Board members." This is the
23	can't recall what this redacted part was. But these were all, you know, financial	23	Caritas closure versus bankruptcy was

	118	T	120
1 .			
1	Confidential - D. Hoffman	1	Confidential - D. Hoffman
2	Board of Trustees of major contractual	2	entitled to examine what's produced.
3	obligations of Wyckoff, the temporary nursing	<b>g</b> 3	MR. LOUGHLIN: Yeah. But it seemed
4	agency medical school and training, offshore	4	to me that the prior question had
5	medical school, the nonunion pension, and	5	stipulated a invocation of the privilege
6	Meditech."	6	by the witness.
7	So it is correct, is it not,	7	BY MR. TZANETOPOULOS:
8 .	Mr. Hoffman, that you recognized as a	8	Q. Did you advise the Board of
9	contractual obligation of Wyckoff and the	9	Trustees Let me ask a different question.
10	potential liability there under should	10	Are the minutes accurate in this
11	Caritas close I should ask a better	11	respect: Did you advise the Board of
12	question.	12	Trustees of Wyckoff Heights Medical Center
13	It is correct, is it not, that as	13	that it had major contractual obligations
14	of December 4, 2008, you recognized that	14	with respect to the temporary nursing agency,
15	should Caritas close, Wyckoff would have a	15	medical school training, offshore medical
16	contractual obligation to Ross, did you not?	16	school, the nonunion pension, and Meditech?
17	A. Objection. Privilege.	17	A. Objection. Foundation and
18	Q. What was discussed that's reflected	18	privilege.
19	in the Board meeting minutes here?	19	Q. Do you refuse to answer the
20	A. Objection. Privilege.	20	question on the basis of attorney-client
21	Q. Let me just take the position	21	privilege?
22	now you all can do what you want but	22	A. And lack of foundation.
23	MR. LOUGHLIN: I beg your pardon.	23	Q. That's not a basis, as you know,
24	I was actually looking at this because	24	for refusing to answer the question.
25	it seemed to me that it's possible that	25	A. Well, I object to the question for
	119		121
1		_	
1	Confidential - D. Hoffman	1	Confidential - D. Hoffman
2	Exhibit 18 was a draft. These are	2	both reasons.
.S 4	unsigned minutes and there are black	3	Q. Well, my inquiry to you,
5	lines and deletions signs in the margin.	4	Mr. Hoffman, is: Do you refuse to answer the
6	I wonder if this is even a final version	5	question on the basis of attorney-client
7	of the minutes of the December 4, 2008.	6	privilege?
8	It's obviously a document we produced,	7	A. That is one of the bases for my not
9	but it may well be a draft.	8	answering the question.
10	THE WITNESS: It clearly is a	9	Q. And what's the other?
11	draft. But it doesn't matter, it	10	A. Foundation.
12	doesn't change my objection. BY MR. TZANETOPOULOS:	11 12	Q. And you know that that's not a
13	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		reason for avoiding answering the question.
14	Q. I'm happy to ask the question with	13	A. I can't answer the question as you
15	both of you here. I will tell you this is	14 15	asked it.
16	the only type of minutes we received from you for this December 4.2008, meeting, we did	16	MR. LOUGHLIN: It's really an
17	for this December 4, 2008, meeting; we did		invocation of the privilege and,
18	not get a signed version.	17	perhaps, a request that you rephrase the
19	So let me, Mr. Hoffman: If this is	18 10	question in a way that would avoid the
20	what we have, is there a signed version?  A. I don't remember.	19	issue of privilege and would satisfy the
21	· ·	20	form objection.
22	MR. LOUGHLIN: Were you asking him	21	THE WITNESS: Off the record.
23	a question about the invocation of the	22	(Discussion off the record.)
	privilege?	23	BY MR. TZANETOPOULOS:
24 25	MR. TZANETOPOULOS: Yeah. Obviously you've produced it and I'm	24	Q. Mr. Hoffman, these Board minutes
	Unviously voil've produced if and I'm	25	read, and I quote, "Mr. Hoffman advised the

122 124 1 Confidential - D. Hoffman 1 Confidential - D. Hoffman 2 Board of Trustees of the major contractual 2 can certainly go back and do a supplemental 3 obligations of Wyckoff, the temporary nursing 3 search to see if there are a signed, 4 agency, medical school training (offshore 4 corrected or edited version of these minutes. 5 medical school) the nonunion pension, 5 But right now I don't know. 6 Meditech." 6 (Hoffman Exhibit No. 19, Disclosure 7 7 of Ownership and Control, Bates numbered Is that statement in the minutes an 8 accurate reflection of what occurred at that 8 BQHC 03413 through BQHC 03415, was 9 9 marked for identification.) meeting? 10 A. I don't recall. It is underlined 10 BY MR. TZANETOPOULOS: 11 as having been edited and this is an unsigned 11 Q. Mr. Hoffman, the court reporter has 12 document. I don't have a personal and 12 handed you a document that she's marked as 13 specific recollection of what discussions 13 Hoffman Exhibit No. 19. 14 occurred at the December 4th, 2008, meeting 14 A. Uh-huh. 15 of the Wyckoff Heights Medical Center Board 15 Q. It's titled, "Disclosure of 16 Ownership and Control." It's has been of Trustees. 16 17 stamped with BQHC 03413 through 3415. Q. Do you dispute that you advised the 17 18 Board of Trustees of Wyckoff as is reflected 18 What is this document? 19 in that sentence in the minutes? 19 A. It's a disclosure of ownership and 20 A. I can't answer that question the 20 control form. I know that because it says so 21 way you asked it. 21 at the top of the page. 22 MR. LOUGHLIN: I think the witness 22 Q. Do you know anything about its 23 has said he doesn't recall and that the 23 purpose? 24 document, Exhibit 18, hasn't refreshed 24 A. No. 25 his recollection. 25 Q. I think Medicaid but you guys are 123 125 1 1 Confidential - D. Hoffman Confidential - D. Hoffman 2 2 BY MR. TZANETOPOULOS: the experts. 3 3 Q. That is my question: You just A. Forms like these are used for any 4 don't know one way or the other at this 4 number of purposes, including corporate 5 5 compliance representations, but I don't point? 6 A. Is that a question? 6 recognize the form or the annotation at the 7 7 O. Yes. bottom of the page. I can't actually even 8 8 A. What's the question? read it. I don't know. Sorry. 9 Q. The question is: It's a fact that 9 Q. Let me direct you at least to the 10 you don't recall one way or the other whether 10 second page of the exhibit. It shows Hal 11 this is accurate? 11 McNeil signing as VP corporate finance. 12 A. I have previously testified under 12 A. Uh-huh. 13 oath that I do not recall specifically what I 13 Q. Of which of these entities, 14 discussed with the Board at the meeting on 14 Caritas, Brooklyn-Queens Health Care, or 15 December 4th, 2008, and I don't know that 15 Wyckoff, if any, was Mr. McNeil vice 16 these unsigned draft minutes accurately 16 president of corporate finance at the time? 17 reflect what I said. 17 A. On January 5th, 2007, he might have 18 Q. Does Wyckoff possess any signed 18 been chief financial officer of Caritas, in 19 minutes for this meeting? 19 addition to Brooklyn-Queens Health Care. I 20 A. Wyckoff has hundreds of thousands 20 don't recall when Rich Sarli became the chief 21 of pages of documents. We have faithfully 21 financial officer of Caritas but it was at provided to you everything that we could find 22 22 that moment that Hal McNeil became CFO just 23 that was responsive to your demand. I did 23 of Brooklyn-Queens Health Care. 24 not, prior to this moment, realize that this 24 THE WITNESS: Off the record. 25 was an unsigned draft of these minutes. We 25 (Discussion off the record.)

1 Confidential - D. Hoffman 2 BY MR. TZANETOPOULOS: 3 Q. Mr. Hoffman Exhibit No. 2, the 5 original affiliation agreement, and in 6 particular, the page that bears the Bates 10 numbers ROSS0064. Call your attention to 11 the sentence that T'm sure you're quite 12 reads, "In the event the hospitals are not 13 operative and the university is not in 14 material breach of the agreement, BQHC agree 15 to provide the university with an equivalent 16 nome of oilershilps as agreed to herein at 17 one of more of its other facilities: 18 When did you first become aware 19 that Mr. McDonald had signed a contract on 19 behalf of Brooklyn-Queens Health Care that 11 and the promise we've just quoted? 22 A. I don't readl: 23 Q. Was it before the Caritas 24 bankrupty? 25 A. I don't readl: 30 Q. Was it before the Caritas 41 Was there ever a time before the 52 Caritas bankruptey where you told Ross that 53 that promise could not be performed? 4 A. I don't understand your question. 54 A. No. Trankly, I don't think I knew 55 and A. No. I the first and second amendments to the affiliation 56 particular, the page that bears the Bates 56 numbers ROSS0064. Leallyour attention to 57 the sentence that T'm sure you're quite 58 ad question. Sorry. It's late in the 58 afternoon, let me try again.  A. A Oh, sure. 59 Q. You didn't talk to me before 2006. 50 Mis transaction? 50 Q. You didn't talk to me before 2006. 51 Mis transaction? 52 Q. Right. Did you have interactions with anybody at Ross about the ariginal mybody at Ross about the original mybody at Ross about the ariginal mybody at Ross about the original mybody at Ross about the mye ground in personally. 50 Q. Was it before the Caritas 51 Q. Hast Green By Hall and the miversity is not in the negotiation of this deal. I believe it to deal. 51 A. I don't read: 52 D. Hast With anybody at Ross about the migrand was precladed from ta				
2 BY MR. TZANETOPOULOS: 3 Q. Mr. Hoffman, let me refer you back, if II may, to Hoffman Exhibit No. 2, the original affiliation agreement, and in particular, the page that bears the Bates numbers ROSS0064. I call your attention to the sentence that I'm sure you're quite familiar with now. 10 A. What's that? 11 Pour little reads, "In the event the hospitals are not operative and the university is not in operative and the university is not in operative and the university with an equivalent number of clerkships as agreed to herein at one of more of its other facilities." 11 When did you first become aware that Mr. McDonald had signed a contract on behalf of Brooklyn-Queens Health Care that made the promise we've just quoted? 12 A. I don't recall. 12 Q. Was it before the Caritas 13 Dy MR. TJANETOPOULOS: Mr. Hoffman personally? 14 Canifidential - D. Hoffman personally? 15 THE WITNESS: Where I told Ross - Bryke that. 16 University with an equivalent number of clerkships as agreed to herein, in the event that promise could not be performed? 17 A. I don't recall. 18 You didn't talk to me before 2006. I'm focusing back to at the time of the deal? 19 Confidential - D. Hoffman Q. Has there ever a time when you told Ross - Strike that. 19 Was there ever a time when you told Ross - Strike that. 20 Was it before the Caritas 21 Description of this deal. I believe I testified to that earlier today. 22 Description of this deal. I believe I testified to that earlier today. 23 Description of this deal. I believe I testified to that earlier today. 24 A. No. Frankly, I don't think I knew anyone at Ross at that time. 25 Q. That BQHC could not provide the university with an equivalent number of clerkships as agreed to herein, in the event the hospitals were not operative? 34 A. No. I, don't recall. 35 Dy MR. TZANETOPOULOS: Mr. Hoffman personally? 36 A. I don't recall. 36 Confidential - D. Hoffman personally? 37 A. Jon't deal the event the hospitals were not operative? 38 Dy MR. TZANETOPOULOS: Mr. Hoffman personally. 39 Description of		126		128
Q. Mr. Hoffman, let me refer you back, if If may, to Hoffman Exhibit No. 2, the original affiliation agreement, and in particular, the page that hears the Bates numbers ROSS0664. I call your attention to the sentence that I'm sure you're quite familiar with now.  A. Whar's that?  Q. The sentence on that page that exert of amiliar with now.  Q. The sentence on that page that operation of the sentence on that page that operation of the word want to provide the university with an equivalent number of clerkships as agreed to herein at one of more of its other facilities."  Member of dour first become aware that Mr. McDonald had signed a contract on behalf of Brooklyn-Queens Health Care that made the promise we've just quoted?  A. I don't recall.  Confidential - D. Hoffman Q. Has there ever been a time when you told Ross - Strike that.  Was there ever a time before the Caritas bankruptey where you told Ross that that promise could not be performed? A. I don't understand your question.  MR. TZANETOPOULOS: Mr. Hoffman personally?  THE WITNESS: Where I told Ross - BYMR. TZANETOPOULOS: Mr. Hoffman personally.  THE WITNESS: Where I told Ross - BYMR. TZANETOPOULOS: Mr. Hoffman personally.  THE WITNESS: Where I told Ross - BYMR. TZANETOPOULOS: Mr. Hoffman personally.  THE WITNESS: Where I told Ross - BYMR. TZANETOPOULOS: Mr. Hoffman personally.  THE WITNESS: Where I told Ross - BYMR. TZANETOPOULOS: Mr. Hoffman personally.  THE WITNESS: Where I told Ross - BYMR. TZANETOPOULOS: Mr. Hoffman personally.  A. No., I don to meember saying that MR. LOUGHLIN: If you have a specific communication in mind, it might be helpful to refresh the witness's recollection if you identified someone other than just Ross as a whole. If you have a specific communication in mind.	1	Confidential - D. Hoffman	1	Confidential - D. Hoffman
if I may, to Hoffman Exhibit No. 2, the original affiliation agreement, and in particular, the page that bears the Bates numbers ROSS0064. I call your attention to the sentence that I'm sure you're quite familiar with now.  10 A. What's that? 11 Q. The sentence on that page that reads, "In the event the hospitals are not operative and the university is not in unmber of clerkships as agreed to herein at one of more of its other facilities." 11 that Mr. McDonald had signed a contract on behalf of Brooklyn-Queens Health Care that made the promise we've just quoted? 12 A. I don't recall. 13 Q. Was it before the Caritas 14 Was there ever been a time when you told Ross - Strike that. 15 Confidential - D. Hoffman 16 Q. Has there ever been a time when you told Ross - Strike that. 17 MR. TZANETOPOULOS: Mr. Hoffman personally? 18 MR. TZANETOPOULOS: Mr. Hoffman personally? 19 MR. TZANETOPOULOS: Mr. Hoffman personally? 10 MR. TZANETOPOULOS: Mr. Hoffman personally. 11 MR. TZANETOPOULOS: Mr. Hoffman personally. 12 THE WITNESS: Where I told Ross - BYTHE WITNESS: Wh	2	BY MR. TZANETOPOULOS:	2	BY MR. TZANETOPOULOS:
4 if I may, to Hoffman Exhibit No. 2, the 5 original affiliation agreement, and in 6 particular, the page that bears the Bates 7 numbers ROSS0064. I call your attention to 8 the sentence that I'm sure you're quite 9 familiar with now. 10 A. What's that? 11 Q. The sentence on that page that 12 reads, "In the event the hospitals are not 13 operative and the university is not in 14 material breach of the agreement, BQHC agrees 15 to provide the university with an equivalent 16 number of clerkships as agreed to herein at 17 one of more of its other facilities." 18 When did you first become aware 19 that Mr. McDonald had signed a contract on 10 behalf of Brooklyn-Queens Health Care that 11 made the promise we've just quoted? 12 A. I don't recall. 13 Q. Was it before the Caritas 14 bankrupty? 15 A. I don't recall. 16 Carifidential - D. Hoffman 17 Q. Has there ever been a time when you 18 told Ross Strike that. 19 MR. TZANETOPOULOS: Mr. Hoffman 10 Presonally? 11 MR. TZANETOPOULOS: Mr. Hoffman 11 personally? 12 THE WITNESS: Where I told Ross 18 BYMR. TZANETOPOULOS: Mr. Hoffman 19 personally. 10 MR. TZANETOPOULOS: Mr. Hoffman 10 personally. 11 MR. TZANETOPOULOS: Mr. Hoffman 12 personally. 12 THE WITNESS: Where I told Ross 18 BYMR. TZANETOPOULOS: Mr. Hoffman 19 personally. 10 MR. TZANETOPOULOS: Mr. Hoffman 10 personally. 11 M. At any time before the aftenoon, let me try again. 11 A. Any time before Exhibits Agreement Agolt Carges 12 A. Oh, at the time of the deal. 12 Q. Was it before the Caritas 13 Delieve I testified to that earlier today. 14 A. Oh, this was just before the asset 15 purchase agreement for Caritas closed. 16 No., I thave in the eoptical or the deal. 17 A. You. 18 Confidential - D. Hoffman 29 Q. Has there ever been a time when you 30 told RossStrike that. 31 Leaving aside the negotiation, I 32 just wanted to know if you talked to anybody at Ross about them? 32 A. No., Strankly, I don't think I knew 33 and any thing, the answer to that question would have to be no. 34 No. A. Well, considering t	3	Q. Mr. Hoffman, let me refer you back,	3	Q. Have you ever had a conversation
5 original affiliation agreement, and in 6 particular, the page that bears the Bates 7 numbers ROSS0064. I call your attention to 8 the sentence that I'm sure you're quite 9 familiar with now. 10 A. What's that? 11 reads, I'm the event the hospitals are not 12 operative and the university is not in 14 material breach of the agreement, BQHC agrees 15 to provide the university with an equivalent 16 number of clerkships as agreed to herein at 17 one of more of its other facilities." 18 When did you first become aware 19 that Mr. McDonald had signed a contract on 10 behalf of Brooklyn-Queens Health Care that 11 made the promise we've just quoted? 12 Q. Was it before the Caritas 12 Q. Was it before the Caritas 13 Q. Was it before the Caritas 14 Vas there ever a time before the 15 Caritas bankruptcy where you told Ross that 16 that promise could not be performed? 17 A. I don't recall. 18 Vas there ever a time before the 19 Caritas bankruptcy where you told Ross that 19 that personally? 10 MR. IZANETOPOULOS: Mr. Hoffman 10 personally? 11 The WITNESS: Where I told Ross- 12 BY MR. TZANETOPOULOS: Mr. Hoffman 12 personally? 13 PMR. TZANETOPOULOS: Mr. Hoffman 14 personally. 15 PMR. TZANETOPOULOS: Mr. Hoffman 16 personally and personally. 16 Clerkships as agreed to herein, in the event 17 the hospitals were not operative? 18 A. No, I do not remember saying that 19 MR. LOUGHLIN: If you have a 19 specific conversation in mind, it might 19 be helpful to refresh the witness's 19 recollection if you identified someone 20 other than just Ross as a whole. If you 21 have a specific communication in mind. 22 have a specific communication in mind.	4	if I may, to Hoffman Exhibit No. 2, the	4	- ·
afternoon, let me try again. At any time before Exhibit No. 2 was signed in December of 2006, had you personally spoken with anybody at Ross about this transaction?  A. What's that?  O. The sentence on that page that reads, "In the event the hospitals are not operative and the university with an equivalent number of clerkships as agreed to herein at one of more of its other facilities."  When did you first become aware than de the promise we've just quoted?  A. I don't recall.  Toonfidential - D. Hoffman Q. Has there ever been a time when you told Ross - Strike that.  Was there ever a time before the Caritas bankruptcy?  A. I don't recall.  Toonfidential - D. Hoffman Q. Has there ever been a time when you told Ross - Strike that.  Was there ever a time before the Caritas bankruptey where you told Ross that that promise could not be performed? A. I don't understand your question.  MR. LOUGHLIN: You mean Mr. Hoffman personally.  MR. TZANETOPOULOS: Mr. Hoffman personally.  MR. TANETOPOULOS: Mr. Hoffman personally.  MR. LOUGHLIN: If you have a specific conversation in mind, it might before tex batter and second amendments being which exhibits?  A. No, I do not remember saying that.  MR. LOUGHLIN: If you have a specific conversation in mind, it might before tex batter and second amendments being which exhibits?  A. Well, considering that I was on my sabbatical on both of those dates and was precluded from talking to anyone about anything, the answer to that question would have to be no.  O. The parties obviously have had a mediation session. I know you and I and Tom Sheplerd met with Rajiv Garg on that one	5		5	
7 At any time before Exhibit No. 2 8 the sentence that I'm sure you're quite 9 familiar with now. 10 A. What's that? 11	6		1	
the sentence that I'm sure you're quite familiar with now.  A What's that?  Q. The sentence on that page that reads, "In the event the hospitals are not operative and the university is not in material breach of the agreement, BQHC agrees to provide the university with an equivalent number of clerkships as agreed to herein at one of more of its other facilities."  When did you first become aware that Mr. McDonald had signed a contract on behalf of Brooklyn-Queens Health Care that made the promise we've just quoted? A. I don't recall.  Confidential - D. Hoffman Q. Has there ever been a time when you told Ross - Strike that.  Was there ever a time before the Caritas bankruptcy where you told Ross that that promise could not be performed? A. I don't understand your question. MR. LOUGHLIN: You mean Mr. Hoffman personally.  MR. TZANETOPOULOS: Mr. Hoffman personally.  MR. A. Oh, at the time of the deal.  A. Oh, at the time of the deal.  A. Oh, this was just before the asset purchase agreement for Caritas closed. A. Oh, this was just before the asset purchase agreement for Caritas closed. A. Oh, this was just before the asset purchase agreement for Caritas closed. A. Oh, this was just before the asset purchase agreement for Caritas closed. A. Oh, this was just before the asset purchase agreement for Caritas closed. A. Oh, this was just before the asset purchase agreement for Caritas closed. A. No, I don't recall.  20  Confidential - D. Hoffman Q. Has there ever a time before the Caritas bankruptcy where you told Ross that that promise could not be performed? A. I don't recall.  21  22  23  24  25  26  Confidential - D. Hoffman Q. Has there ever a time before the Caritas bankruptcy where you told Ross that that promise could not be performed? A. I don't recall.  25  26  27  28  Confidential - D. Hoffman Q. Has there ever a time when you at Ross at that time. Q. Would the same be true of the	7		1	· -
9 personally spoken with anybody at Ross about this transaction? 10 A. What's that? 11 Q. The sentence on that page that reads, "In the event the hospitals are not operative and the university is not in material breach of the agreement, BQHC agrees to provide the university with an equivalent number of clerkships as agreed to herein at one of more of its other facilities." 18 When did you first become aware that Mr. McDonald had signed a contract on behalf of Brooklyn-Queens Health Care that made the promise we've just quoted? 22 A. I don't recall. 23 Q. Was it before the Caritas 24 bankruptcy? 25 A. I don't recall. 26 Confidential - D. Hoffman 27 Q. Has there ever been a time when you told Ross Strike that. 28 Was there ever a time before the Caritas bankruptcy where you told Ross that that promise could not be performed? 39 A. I don't was don't make the promise could not be performed? 40 A. I don't was don't make the promise could not be performed? 41 A. I don't understand your question. 42 MR. LOUGHLIN: You mean Mr. Hoffman personally? 43 Py MR. TZANETOPOULOS: Mr. Hoffman personally? 44 Q. That BQHC could not provide the university with an equivalent number of clerkships as agreed to herein, in the event the helpful to refresh the witness's recollection if you identified someone of the than just Ross as a whole. If you have a specific conversation in mind, it might be helpful to refresh the witness's recollection if you identified someone of the than just Ross as a whole. If you have a specific conversation in mind, at might be helpful to refresh the witness's recollection if you identified someone of the than just Ross as a whole. If you have a specific conversation in mind, at might be helpful to refresh the witness's recollection if you identified someone of the full than the provise of the full than th		<del>-</del>	1	
10 A. What's that? 11 Q. The sentence on that page that 12 reads, "In the event the hospitals are not 13 operative and the university is not in 14 material breach of the agreement, BQHC agrees 15 to provide the university with an equivalent on behalf of Broodlyn-Queens Health Care that 16 number of clerkships as agreed to herein at 17 one of more of its other facilities." 18 When did you first become aware 19 that Mr. McDonald had signed a contract on 20 behalf of Broodlyn-Queens Health Care that 21 made the promise we've just quoted? 22 A. I don't recall. 23 Q. Was it before the Caritas 24 bankruptcy? 25 A. I don't recall. 26 Vanit before the Caritas 27 Confidential - D. Hoffman 28 Q. Has there ever been a time when you told RossStrike that. 39 Vanit understand your question. 30 MR. LOUGHLIN: You mean Mr. Hoffman 30 personally? 31 MR. TZANETOPOULOS: 31 MR. TZANETOPOULOS: 32 MR. TZANETOPOULOS: 33 MR. TZANETOPOULOS: 44 University with an equivalent number of clerkships as agreed to herein, in the event the hospitals were not operative? 45 A. No, I do not remember saying that. 46 MR. LOUGHLIN: If you have a specific conversation in mind, it might be helpful to refresh the witness's recollection if you identified someone other than just Ross as a whole If you have a specific conversation in mind.	1		1	
11 Q. The sentence on that page that 12 reads, "In the event the hospitals are not 13 operative and the university is not in 14 material breach of the agreement, BQHC agrees 15 to provide the university with an equivalent 16 number of clerkships as agreed to herein at 17 one of more of its other facilities." 18 When did you first become aware 19 that Mr. McDonald had signed a contract on 20 behalf of Brooklyn-Queens Health Care that 21 made the promise we've just quoted? 22 A. I don't recall. 23 Q. Was it before the Caritas 24 bankruptcy? 25 A. I don't recall. 26 Confidential - D. Hoffman 27 Q. Has there ever been a time when you 28 told Ross - Strike that. 29 A. I don't recall. 21 Confidential - D. Hoffman 20 Q. Has there ever been a time when you 21 told Ross - Strike that. 24 Was there ever been a time when you 25 told The presonally? 26 MR. TZANETOPOULOS: Mr. Hoffman 27 personally? 28 BY MR. TZANETOPOULOS: Mr. Hoffman 29 personally? 20 A. No, I don't understand your question. 30 MR. TZANETOPOULOS: Mr. Hoffman 31 personally? 31 BY MR. TZANETOPOULOS: Mr. Hoffman 42 Q. That BQHC could not provide the university with an equivalent number of clerkships as agreed to herein, in the event the hospitals were not operative? 31 BY MR. TZANETOPOULOS: Mr. Hoffman 32 Q. That BQHC could not provide the university with an equivalent number of clerkships as agreed to herein, in the event the hospitals were not operative? 31 A. I don't understand your question. 32 A. I don't remember saying that. 33 BY MR. TZANETOPOULOS: Mr. Hoffman 44 D. That BQHC could not provide the university with an equivalent number of clerkships as agreed to herein, in the event the hospitals were not operative? 32 A. No, I do not remember saying that. 33 BY MR. TZANETOPOULOS: Mr. Hoffman personally. 34 A. No, I do not remember saying that. 35 BY MR. TZANETOPOULOS: Mr. Hoffman personally. 36 A. No, I do not remember saying that. 37 A. No, I do not remember saying that. 38 BY MR. TZANETOPOULOS: Mr. Hoffman personally. 39 C. That BQHC could not provide	10		1	
reads, "In the event the hospitals are not operative and the university is not in memory of clerkships as agreed to herein at one of more of its other facilities."  When did you first become aware that Mr. McDonald had signed a contract on behalf of Brooklyn-Queens Health Care that made the promise we've just quoted?  A. I don't recall.  Confidential - D. Hoffman Q. Was it before the Caritas A. I don't recall.  Confidential - D. Hoffman Q. Has there ever been a time when you told Ross - Strike that.  Was there ever a time before the Caritas bankruptcy where you told Ross that that promise could not be performed? A. I don't understand your question.  MR. LOUGHLIN: You mean Mr. Hoffman personally.  THE WITNESS: Where I told Ross - By MR. TZANETOPOULOS: Mr. Hoffman personally.  THE WITNESS: Where I told Ross - Celrkships as agreed to herein, in the event the hospitals were not operative?  A. No, I do not remember saying that.  MR. LOUGHLIN: If you have a specific conversation in mind, it might be helpful to refresh the witness's recollection if you identified someone of the than just Ross as a whole. If you have a specific conversation in mind, it might to the than just Ross as a whole. If you have a specific conversation in mind, it might to that than just of a precided from talking to anyone about a precidency for the language of the memory and a precidency of the more and the minimal to the perior and the provide the university with an equivalent number of clerkships as agreed to herein, in the event the hospitals were not operative?  A. No, I do not remember saying that.  MR. LOUGHLIN: If you have a specific conversation in mind, it might be helpful to refresh the witness's recollection if you identified someone of the deal?  A. Oh, thit the people at Ross?  A. When was this again?  A. Oh, thit was piust before the asset purchase agreement for Caritas back to at the time of the deal?  A. Oh, thit was piust before the saset purchase agreement for Caritas back to at the time of the deal?  Confidential - D. Hoffm	1	~	1	
operative and the university is not in material breach of the agreement, BQHC agrees to provide the university with an equivalent number of clerkships as agreed to herein at one of more of its other facilities."  When did you first become aware that Mr. McDonald had signed a contract on behalf of Brooklyn-Queens Health Care that made the promise we've just quoted?  A. I don't recall.  Confidential - D. Hoffman Q. Has there ever been a time when you told Ross - Strike that.  Was there ever a time before the Caritas bankruptcy where you told Ross that that promise could not be performed? A. I don't understand your question.  MR. LOUGHLIN: You mean Mr. Hoffman personally?  MR. TZANETOPOULOS: Mr. Hoffman Q. That BQHC could not provide the university with an equivalent number of clerkships as agreed to herein, in the event the hospitals were not operative?  A. No, I do not remember saying that.  MR. LOUGHLIN: If you have a specific conversation in mind, if might be helpful to refresh the witness's recollection if you identified someone at that pagis for any body at the same be true of the deal.  A. You.  Q. You didn't talk to me before 2006.  I'm focusing back to at the time of the deal.  A. Oh, at the time of the deal?  Q. Right. Did you have interactions with the people at Ross?  A. When was this again?  Q. 2066.  A. Oh, this was just before the asset proclase agreement for Caritas closed.  No, I have no recollection of being involved in the negotiation of this deal. I believe I testified to that earlier today.  129  Confidential - D. Hoffman Q. Right. Leaving saide the negotiation, I just wanted to know if you talked to anybody at Ross at that time.  Q. Would the same be true of the deal.  A. Oh, this was just before the asset proclase agreement for Caritas closed.  No, I have no recollection of being involved in the negotiation of this deal. I believe I testified to know if you talked to anybody at Ross at that time.  Q. Would the same be true of the first and second amendments being which exhibitis?  A. No, I d	1		1	
material breach of the agreement, BQHC agrees to provide the university with an equivalent number of clerkships as agreed to herein at one of more of its other facilities."  When did you first become aware that Mr. McDonald had signed a contract on behalf of Brooklyn-Queens Health Care that made the promise we've just quoted?  A. I don't recall.  Q. Was it before the Caritas  bankruptcy?  A. I don't recall.  Confidential - D. Hoffman Q. Has there ever been a time when you told Ross - Strike that.  Was there ever a time before the Caritas bankruptcy where you told Ross that that promise could not be performed?  A. I don't understand your question.  MR. LOUGHLIN: You mean Mr. Hoffman personally.  THE WITNESS: Where I told Ross By MR. TZANETOPOULOS: Mr. Hoffman personally.  The WITNESS: Where I told Ross By MR. TZANETOPOULOS: Mr. Hoffman personally.  A. No, I do not remember saying that.  MR. LOUGHLIN: If you have a specific conversation in mind, it might be helpful to refresh the witness's recollection if you identified someone of the ton provide the university with an equivalent number of ecember 2007 and February 2008.  A. Well, considering back to at the time of the deal?  A. Oh, at the time of the deal?  Q. Right. Did you have interactions with the people at Ross?  A. When was this again?  Q. 2006.  A. Oh, this was just before the asset purchase agreement for Caritas closed.  No, I have no recollection of being involved in the negotiation of this deal. I believe I testified to that earlier today.  Confidential - D. Hoffman Q. Right. Did you deal and the promise could not be performed?  A. I don't recall.  20 Confidential - D. Hoffman 4 Q. Right. Did you deal and the promise could not be performed?  A. I don't understand your question.  A. The first and second amendments to the affiliation agreement, that at the time of those deals you had not talked to anybody at Ross about them?  A. No, I don't reall.  Q. Would the same be true of the first and second amendments being which exhibits?  Q. 3 and 4, which	ı		1	-
to provide the university with an equivalent number of clerkships as agreed to herein at one of more of its other facilities."  When did you first become aware that Mr. McDonald had signed a contract on behalf of Brooklyn-Queens Health Care that made the promise we've just quoted?  A. I don't recall.  Confidential - D. Hoffman  Confidential - D. Hoffman  Q. Has there ever been a time when you told Ross - Strike that.  Was there ever a time before the Caritas bankruptcy where you told Ross that that promise could not be performed?  A. I don't understand your question.  MR. LOUGHLIN: You mean Mr. Hoffman personally.  MR. TZANETOPOULOS: Mr. Hoffman personally.  THE WITNESS: Where I told Ross - Strike that equivalent number of clerkships as agreed to herein, in the event the hospitals were not operative?  A. No, I do not remember saying that.  MR. LOUGHLIN: If you have a specific conversation in mind, it might be helpful to refresh the witness?  recollection if you identified someone other than just Ross as a whole. If you have a specific conversation in mind.	1	= · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	l	
A. Oh, at the time of the deal?	1	, , s	}	
one of more of its other facilities."  When did you first become aware that Mr. McDonald had signed a contract on behalf of Brooklyn-Queens Health Care that made the promise we've just quoted?  A. I don't recall.  Q. Was it before the Caritas  abankruptcy?  A. I don't recall.  Confidential - D. Hoffman  Q. Has there ever been a time when you told Ross - Strike that.  Was there ever a time before the Caritas bankruptcy where you told Ross that that promise could not be performed?  A. I don't understand your question.  MR. LOUGHLIN: You mean Mr. Hoffman personally?  MR. TZANETOPOULOS: Mr. Hoffman personally?  THE WITNESS: Where I told Ross  BY MR. TZANETOPOULOS: Mr. Hoffman personally?  A. No, I do not remember saying that.  MR. LOUGHLIN: If you have a specific conversation in mind, it might be helpful to refresh the witness's recollection if you identified someone day and the very time fact that promise sould not be performed?  A. No, I do not remember saying that.  MR. LOUGHLIN: If you have a specific conversation in mind, it might be helpful to refresh the witness's recollection if you identified someone day and the very time and the promise we've just quoted?  A. I don't recall.  Confidential - D. Hoffman personally.  Confidential - D. Hoffman  Confidential - D. Ho	1	^ *	1	=
with the people at Ross?  A. When was this again?  A. I don't recall.  Confidential - D. Hoffman  Q. Has there ever been a time when you told Ross - Strike that.  Was there ever a time before the Caritas bankruptcy where you told Ross that that promise could not be performed?  A. I don't understand your question.  MR. LOUGHLIN: You mean Mr. Hoffman personally?  MMR. TZANETOPOULOS: Mr. Hoffman personally?  THE WITNESS: Where I told Ross - BY MR. TZANETOPOULOS:  Q. That BQHC could not provide the university with an equivalent number of clerkships as agreed to herein, in the event the hospitals were not operative?  A. No, I have no recollection of being involved in the negotiation of this deal. I believe I testified to that earlier today.  Confidential - D. Hoffman Q. Right. Leaving aside the negotiation, I just wanted to know if you talked to anybody at Ross at that time?  A. No. Frankly, I don't think I knew anyone at Ross at that time.  Q. Would the same be true of the first and second amendments to the affiliation agreement, that at the time of those deals you had not talked to anybody at Ross about them?  A. The first and second amendments the hospitals were not operative?  A. When was this again?  A. When was this again?  A. Oh, this was just before the asset purchase agreement for Caritas closed.  No, I have no recollection of being involved in the negotiation of this deal. I believe I testified to that earlier today.  Confidential - D. Hoffman Q. Right. Leaving aside the negotiation, I just wanted to know if you talked to anybody at Ross at that time?  A. No. Frankly, I don't think I knew anyone af Ross at that time.  Q. Would the same be true of the first and second amendments to the affiliation agreement, that at the time of those deals you had not talked to anybody at Ross about them?  A. The first and second amendments being which exhibits?  Q. 3 and 4, which I believe are December 2007 and February 2008.  A. Well, considering that I was on my sabbatical on both of those daclates and was precluded from	I	·		
that Mr. McDonald had signed a contract on behalf of Brooklyn-Queens Health Care that made the promise we've just quoted?  A. I don't recall.  Q. Was it before the Caritas bankruptcy?  A. I don't recall.  127  Confidential - D. Hoffman Q. Has there ever been a time when you told Ross - Strike that.  Was there ever a time before the Caritas bankruptcy where you told Ross that that promise could not be performed? A. I don't understand your question.  MR. LOUGHLIN: You mean Mr. Hoffman personally?  MR. TZANETOPOULOS: Mr. Hoffman personally.  THE WITNESS: Where I told Ross - BY MR. TZANETOPOULOS:  A. No, I do not remember saying that. MR. LOUGHLIN: If you have a specific conversation in mind, it might be helpful to refresh the witness's recollection if you identified someone of the range of the median in the event the thosp itals were not operative?  The with Mr. McDonald had signed a contract on behalf of Brooklyn-Queens Health Care that made the promise we've just quoted?  A. I don't recall.  A. I don't recall.  Confidential - D. Hoffman Q. Right.  Confidential - D. Hoffman Confidential - D. Hoffman Just wanted to know if you talked to anybody at Ross at that time?  A. No. Frankly, I don't think I knew anyone at Ross at that time.  Q. Would the same be true of the first and second amendments to the affiliation agreement, that at the time of those deals you had not talked to anybody at Ross about them?  A. The first and second amendments being which exhibits?  Q. 3 and 4, which I believe are December 2007 and February 2008.  A. Well, considering that I was on my sabbatical on both of those dates and was precluded from talkings to anyone about anything, the answer to that question would have to be no.  Q. The parties obviously have had a mediation session. I know you and I and Tom Shepherd met with Rajiv Garg on that one	ł		1	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
behalf of Brooklyn-Queens Health Care that made the promise we've just quoted?  A. I don't recall.  Q. Was it before the Caritas bankruptcy?  A. I don't recall.  227  1		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
made the promise we've just quoted? A. I don't recall.  22	1			
A. I don't recall.  Q. Was it before the Caritas bankruptcy? A. I don't recall.  22 No, I have no recollection of being involved in the negotiation of this deal. I believe I testified to that earlier today.  127  Confidential - D. Hoffman Q. Has there ever been a time when you told Ross Strike that. Was there ever a time before the Caritas bankruptcy where you told Ross that that promise could not be performed? A. I don't understand your question. MR. LOUGHLIN: You mean Mr. Hoffman personally.  MR. TZANETOPOULOS: Mr. Hoffman personally.  THE WITNESS: Where I told Ross BY MR. TZANETOPOULOS:  Q. That BQHC could not provide the university with an equivalent number of clerkships as agreed to herein, in the event the hospitals were not operative? A. No, I do not remember saying that. MR. LOUGHLIN: If you have a specific conversation in mind, it might be helpful to refresh the witness's recollection if you identified someone other than just Ross as a whole. If you have a specific communication in mind.	1	· ·		_
Q. Was it before the Caritas bankruptcy? A. I don't recall.  127  Confidential - D. Hoffman Q. Has there ever been a time when you told Ross Strike that. Was there ever a time before the Caritas bankruptcy where you told Ross that that promise could not be performed? A. I don't understand your question. MR. LOUGHLIN: You mean Mr. Hoffman personally? MR. TZANETOPOULOS: Mr. Hoffman personally. THE WITNESS: Where I told Ross BY MR. TZANETOPOULOS: Q. That BQHC could not provide the university with an equivalent number of clerkships as agreed to herein, in the event the hospitals were not operative? A. No, I do not remember saying that. MR. LOUGHLIN: If you have a specific conversation in mind, it might be helpful to refresh the witness's recollection if you identified someone other than just Ross as a whole. If you have a specific communication in mind.	į.			
bankruptcy? A. I don't recall.  127  Confidential - D. Hoffman Q. Has there ever been a time when you told Ross Strike that. Was there ever a time before the Caritas bankruptcy where you told Ross that promise could not be performed? A. I don't understand your question.  MR. LOUGHLIN: You mean Mr. Hoffman personally?  MR. TZANETOPOULOS: Mr. Hoffman personally.  THE WITNESS: Where I told Ross BY MR. TZANETOPOULOS:  Q. That BQHC could not provide the university with an equivalent number of clerkships as agreed to herein, in the event the hospitals were not operative?  A. No, I do not remember saying that.  MR. LOUGHLIN: If you have a specific conversation in mind, it might be helpful to refresh the witness's recollection if you identified someone other than just Ross as a whole. If you have a specific communication in mind.	i			
25 A. I don't recall.  127  Confidential - D. Hoffman Q. Has there ever been a time when you told Ross - Strike that. Was there ever a time before the Caritas bankruptcy where you told Ross that that promise could not be performed? A. I don't understand your question. MR. LOUGHLIN: You mean Mr. Hoffman personally? MR. TZANETOPOULOS: Mr. Hoffman personally.  THE WITNESS: Where I told Ross BY MR. TZANETOPOULOS: BY MR. TZANETOPOULOS: Q. That BQHC could not provide the university with an equivalent number of clerkships as a greed to herein, in the event the hospitals were not operative? A. No, I do not remember saying that. MR. LOUGHLIN: If you have a specific conversation in mind, it might be helpful to refresh the witness's recollection if you identified someone other than just Ross as a whole. If you have a specific communication in mind.	1	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		<del>_</del>
127  Confidential - D. Hoffman Q. Has there ever been a time when you told Ross Strike that. Was there ever a time before the Caritas bankruptcy where you told Ross that that promise could not be performed? A. I don't understand your question. MR. LOUGHLIN: You mean Mr. Hoffman personally? MR. TZANETOPOULOS: Mr. Hoffman personally.  THE WITNESS: Where I told Ross BY MR. TZANETOPOULOS:  Q. That BQHC could not provide the university with an equivalent number of clerkships as agreed to herein, in the event the hospitals were not operative? A. No, I do not remember saying that. MR. LOUGHLIN: If you have a specific conversation in mind, it might be helpful to refresh the witness's recollection if you identified someone other than just Ross as a whole. If you have a specific communication in mind.  D. Right. Leaving aside the negotiation, I just wanted to know if you talked to anybody at Ross at that time? A. No. Frankly, I don't think I knew anyone at Ross at that time? A. No. Frankly, I don't think I knew anyone at Ross at that time? A. No. Frankly, I don't think I knew anyone at Ross at that time? A. No. Frankly, I don't think I knew anyone at Ross at that time? A. No. Frankly, I don't think I knew anyone at Ross at that time? A. No. Frankly, I don't think I knew anyone at Ross at that time? A. No. Frankly, I don't think I knew anyone at Ross at that time? A. No. Frankly, I don't think I knew anyone at Ross at that time? A. No. Frankly, I don't think I knew anyone at Ross at that time? A. No. Frankly, I don't think I knew anyone at Ross at that time? A. No. Frankly, I don't think I knew anyone at Ross at that time? A. No. Frankly, I don't think I knew anyone at Ross at that time? A. No. Frankly, I don't think I knew anyone at Ross at that time? A. No. Frankly, I don't think I knew anyone at Ross at that time? A. No. Frankly, I don't think I knew anyone at Ross at that time? A. No. Frankly, I don't think I knew anyone at Ross at that time? A. No. Frankly, I don't think I knew anyone at Ross at that time? A. N	l			
Confidential - D. Hoffman Q. Has there ever been a time when you told Ross Strike that.  Was there ever a time before the Caritas bankruptcy where you told Ross that that promise could not be performed? A. I don't understand your question. BYR. LOUGHLIN: You mean Mr. Hoffman personally? MR. TZANETOPOULOS: Mr. Hoffman personally. THE WITNESS: Where I told Ross BY MR. TZANETOPOULOS: Q. That BQHC could not provide the university with an equivalent number of clerkships as agreed to herein, in the event the hospitals were not operative? A. No, I do not remember saying that. MR. LOUGHLIN: If you have a specific conversation in mind, it might be helpful to refresh the witness's recollection if you identified someone other than just Ross as a whole. If you have a specific communication in mind.  Confidential - D. Hoffman Q. Right. Leaving aside the negotiation, I just wanted to know if you talked to anybody at Ross at that time? A. No, Frankly, I don't think I knew anyone at Ross at that time. Q. Would the same be true of the first and second amendments to the affiliation agreement, that at the time of those deals you had not talked to anybody at Ross about them? A. The first and second amendments being which exhibits? A. Well, considering that I was on my sabbatical on both of those dates and was precluded from talking to anyone about anything, the answer to that question would have to be no. Q. The parties obviously have had a mediation session. I know you and I and Tom Shepherd met with Rajiv Garg on that one	25	A. I don't recall.	25	believe I testified to that earlier today.
Q. Has there ever been a time when you told Ross Strike that.  Was there ever a time before the Caritas bankruptcy where you told Ross that that promise could not be performed? A. I don't understand your question.  MR. LOUGHLIN: You mean Mr. Hoffman personally?  MR. TZANETOPOULOS: Mr. Hoffman personally.  THE WITNESS: Where I told Ross 12  BY MR. TZANETOPOULOS:  Q. That BQHC could not provide the university with an equivalent number of clerkships as agreed to herein, in the event the hospitals were not operative?  A. No, I don't think I knew anyone at Ross at that time?  A. No, Frankly, I don't think I knew anyone at Ross at that time.  Q. Would the same be true of the first and second amendments to the affiliation agreement, that at the time of those deals you had not talked to anybody at Ross about them?  A. The first and second amendments being which exhibits?  Q. 3 and 4, which I believe are December 2007 and February 2008.  A. Well, considering that I was on my sabbatical on both of those dates and was precluded from talking to anyone about anything, the answer to that question would have to be no.  Q. The parties obviously have had a mediation session. I know you and I and Tom Shepherd met with Rajiv Garg on that one		127		129
Q. Has there ever been a time when you told Ross Strike that.  Was there ever a time before the Caritas bankruptcy where you told Ross that that promise could not be performed? A. I don't understand your question.  MR. LOUGHLIN: You mean Mr. Hoffman personally?  MR. TZANETOPOULOS: Mr. Hoffman personally.  THE WITNESS: Where I told Ross 12  BY MR. TZANETOPOULOS: 13  Q. That BQHC could not provide the university with an equivalent number of clerkships as agreed to herein, in the event the hospitals were not operative?  A. No, I don't think I knew anyone at Ross at that time.  Q. Would the same be true of the first and second amendments to the affiliation agreement, that at the time of those deals you had not talked to anybody at Ross about them?  A. The first and second amendments being which exhibits?  Q. 3 and 4, which I believe are December 2007 and February 2008.  A. Well, considering that I was on my sabbatical on both of those dates and was precluded from talking to anyone about anything, the answer to that question would have to be no.  Q. The parties obviously have had a mediation session. I know you and I and Tom Shepherd met with Rajiv Garg on that one	1	Confidential - D. Hoffman	1	Confidential - D. Hoffman
That By MR. TZANETOPOULOS: Mr. Hoffman personally.  Q. That BQHC could not provide the university with an equivalent number of clerkships as agreed to herein, in the event the hospitals were not operative?  A. No, I don't mean before the that promise could not be performed?  A. I don't understand your question.  MR. LOUGHLIN: You mean Mr. Hoffman personally?  MR. TZANETOPOULOS: Mr. Hoffman personally.  BY MR. TZANETOPOULOS: Mr. Hoffman personally.  Q. Would the same be true of the first and second amendments to the affiliation agreement, that at the time of those deals you had not talked to anybody at Ross about them?  A. The first and second amendments being which exhibits?  A. The first and second amendments being which exhibits?  A. Well, considering that I was on my sabbatical on both of those dates and was precluded from talking to anyone about anything, the answer to that question would have to be no.  Q. The parties obviously have had a mediation session. I know you and I and Tom Shepherd met with Rajiv Garg on that one	. 2	O. Has there ever been a time when you	2	
Just wanted to know if you talked to anybody at Ross at that time?  A. I don't understand your question.  MR. LOUGHLIN: You mean Mr. Hoffman personally?  MR. TZANETOPOULOS: Mr. Hoffman personally.  BY MR. TZANETOPOULOS: Mr. Hoffman personally.  Caritas bankruptcy where you told Ross that time?  A. No. Frankly, I don't think I knew anyone at Ross at that time.  Q. Would the same be true of the first and second amendments to the affiliation agreement, that at the time of those deals you had not talked to anybody at Ross about them?  A. The first and second amendments  A. The first and second amendments  being which exhibits?  Q. 3 and 4, which I believe are  December 2007 and February 2008.  A. Well, considering that I was on my sabbatical on both of those dates and was precluded from talking to anyone about anything, the answer to that question would have to be no.  Q. The parties obviously have had a mediation session. I know you and I and Tom Shepherd met with Rajiv Garg on that one	3		3	
that promise could not be performed?  A. I don't understand your question.  MR. LOUGHLIN: You mean Mr. Hoffman personally?  MR. TZANETOPOULOS: Mr. Hoffman personally.  THE WITNESS: Where I told Ross  BY MR. TZANETOPOULOS:  Q. That BQHC could not provide the university with an equivalent number of clerkships as agreed to herein, in the event the hospitals were not operative?  A. No, I do not remember saying that.  MR. LOUGHLIN: If you have a specific conversation in mind, it might bave a specific communication in mind.  A. No, I donot remember with Rajiv Garg on that one	4			
that promise could not be performed?  A. I don't understand your question.  MR. LOUGHLIN: You mean Mr. Hoffman personally?  MR. TZANETOPOULOS: Mr. Hoffman personally.  THE WITNESS: Where I told Ross  BY MR. TZANETOPOULOS:  Q. That BQHC could not provide the university with an equivalent number of clerkships as agreed to herein, in the event the hospitals were not operative?  A. No, I do not remember saying that.  MR. LOUGHLIN: If you have a specific conversation in mind, it might be helpful to refresh the witness's recollection if you identified someone of hor with an equivalent in mind.  A. No. Frankly, I don't think I knew anyone at Ross at that time.  Q. Would the same be true of the first and second amendments to the affiliation agreement, that at the time of those deals you had not talked to anybody at Ross about them?  A. The first and second amendments being which exhibits?  Q. 3 and 4, which I believe are  December 2007 and February 2008.  A. Well, considering that I was on my sabbatical on both of those dates and was precluded from talking to anyone about anything, the answer to that question would have to be no.  Q. The parties obviously have had a mediation session. I know you and I and Tom Shepherd met with Rajiv Garg on that one	5			
A. I don't understand your question.  MR. LOUGHLIN: You mean Mr. Hoffman personally?  MR. TZANETOPOULOS: Mr. Hoffman personally.  THE WITNESS: Where I told Ross BY MR. TZANETOPOULOS:  Q. Would the same be true of the first and second amendments to the affiliation agreement, that at the time of those deals you had not talked to anybody at Ross about them?  A. The first and second amendments  A. The first and second amendments  A. The first and second amendments  being which exhibits?  Q. 3 and 4, which I believe are  December 2007 and February 2008.  A. Well, considering that I was on my sabbatical on both of those dates and was precluded from talking to anyone about anything, the answer to that question would have to be no.  Precollection if you identified someone of the first and second amendments to the affiliation agreement, that at the time of those deals you had not talked to anybody at Ross about them?  A. The first and second amendments  December 2007 and February 2008.  A. Well, considering that I was on my sabbatical on both of those dates and was precluded from talking to anyone about anything, the answer to that question would have to be no.  Precluded from talking to anyone about anything, the answer to that question would have to be no.  Precluded from talking to anyone about anything, the answer to that question would have to be no.  Precluded from talking to anyone about anything, the answer to that question would have to be no.  Precluded from talking to anyone about anything, the answer to that question would have to be no.  Precluded from talking to anyone about anything, the answer to that question would have to be no.  Precluded from talking to anyone about anything, the answer to that question would have to be no.	i i	7 7 7		
MR. LOUGHLIN: You mean Mr. Hoffman personally?  MR. TZANETOPOULOS: Mr. Hoffman personally.  THE WITNESS: Where I told Ross BY MR. TZANETOPOULOS:  Q. That BQHC could not provide the university with an equivalent number of clerkships as agreed to herein, in the event the hospitals were not operative?  A. No, I do not remember saying that.  MR. LOUGHLIN: If you have a specific conversation in mind, it might be helpful to refresh the witness's recollection if you identified someone of the first and second amendments to the affiliation agreement, that at the time of those deals you had not talked to anybody at Ross about them?  A. The first and second amendments being which exhibits?  Q. 3 and 4, which I believe are December 2007 and February 2008.  A. Well, considering that I was on my sabbatical on both of those dates and was precluded from talking to anyone about anything, the answer to that question would have to be no.  Q. The parties obviously have had a mediation session. I know you and I and Tom Shepherd met with Rajiv Garg on that one	7		7	•
personally?  MR. TZANETOPOULOS: Mr. Hoffman personally.  THE WITNESS: Where I told Ross BY MR. TZANETOPOULOS:  Q. That BQHC could not provide the university with an equivalent number of clerkships as agreed to herein, in the event the hospitals were not operative?  A. No, I do not remember saying that.  MR. LOUGHLIN: If you have a specific conversation in mind, it might be helpful to refresh the witness's recollection if you identified someone other than just Ross as a whole. If you have a specific communication in mind.  and second amendments to the affiliation agreement, that at the time of those deals you had not talked to anybody at Ross about them?  A. The first and second amendments being which exhibits?  Q. 3 and 4, which I believe are December 2007 and February 2008.  A. Well, considering that I was on my sabbatical on both of those dates and was precluded from talking to anyone about anything, the answer to that question would have to be no.  Q. The parties obviously have had a mediation session. I know you and I and Tom Shepherd met with Rajiv Garg on that one	. 8			
10 MR. TZANETOPOULOS: Mr. Hoffman 11 personally. 12 THE WITNESS: Where I told Ross 13 BY MR. TZANETOPOULOS: 14 Q. That BQHC could not provide the 15 university with an equivalent number of 16 clerkships as agreed to herein, in the event 17 the hospitals were not operative? 18 A. No, I do not remember saying that. 19 MR. LOUGHLIN: If you have a 20 specific conversation in mind, it might 21 be helpful to refresh the witness's 22 recollection if you identified someone 23 other than just Ross as a whole. If you 24 have a specific communication in mind. 20 agreement, that at the time of those deals 20 you had not talked to anybody at Ross about 21 them? 22 A. The first and second amendments 24 being which exhibits? 25 Q. 3 and 4, which I believe are 26 December 2007 and February 2008. 27 A. Well, considering that I was on my 28 sabbatical on both of those deals 29 precluded from talking to anyone about 20 anything, the answer to that question would 21 have to be no. 22 Q. The parties obviously have had a 23 mediation session. I know you and I and Tom 24 Shepherd met with Rajiv Garg on that one	9			
personally.  THE WITNESS: Where I told Ross BY MR. TZANETOPOULOS:  Q. That BQHC could not provide the university with an equivalent number of clerkships as agreed to herein, in the event the hospitals were not operative?  A. No, I do not remember saying that. MR. LOUGHLIN: If you have a specific conversation in mind, it might be helpful to refresh the witness's recollection if you identified someone other than just Ross as a whole. If you have a specific communication in mind.  11 you had not talked to anybody at Ross about them?  A. The first and second amendments being which exhibits?  Q. 3 and 4, which I believe are December 2007 and February 2008.  A. Well, considering that I was on my sabbatical on both of those dates and was precluded from talking to anyone about anything, the answer to that question would have to be no.  Q. The parties obviously have had a mediation session. I know you and I and Tom Shepherd met with Rajiv Garg on that one				
12 THE WITNESS: Where I told Ross 13 BY MR. TZANETOPOULOS: 14 Q. That BQHC could not provide the 15 university with an equivalent number of 16 clerkships as agreed to herein, in the event 17 the hospitals were not operative? 18 A. No, I do not remember saying that. 19 MR. LOUGHLIN: If you have a 20 specific conversation in mind, it might 21 be helpful to refresh the witness's 22 recollection if you identified someone 23 other than just Ross as a whole. If you 24 have a specific communication in mind. 25 them? 26 A. The first and second amendments 27 being which exhibits? 28 December 2007 and February 2008. 29 A. Well, considering that I was on my 20 sabbatical on both of those dates and was 20 precluded from talking to anyone about 21 anything, the answer to that question would 22 have to be no. 23 mediation session. I know you and I and Tom 24 Shepherd met with Rajiv Garg on that one				<del>-</del>
BY MR. TZANETOPOULOS:  14 Q. That BQHC could not provide the 15 university with an equivalent number of 16 clerkships as agreed to herein, in the event 17 the hospitals were not operative? 18 A. No, I do not remember saying that. 19 MR. LOUGHLIN: If you have a 20 specific conversation in mind, it might 21 be helpful to refresh the witness's 22 recollection if you identified someone 23 other than just Ross as a whole. If you 24 have a specific communication in mind. 21 Day A. The first and second amendments 24 being which exhibits? 26 December 2007 and February 2008. 27 A. Well, considering that I was on my sabbatical on both of those dates and was precluded from talking to anyone about anything, the answer to that question would have to be no. 22 Q. The parties obviously have had a mediation session. I know you and I and Tom Shepherd met with Rajiv Garg on that one		*		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
14 Q. That BQHC could not provide the 15 university with an equivalent number of 16 clerkships as agreed to herein, in the event 17 the hospitals were not operative? 18 A. No, I do not remember saying that. 19 MR. LOUGHLIN: If you have a 20 specific conversation in mind, it might 21 be helpful to refresh the witness's 22 recollection if you identified someone 23 other than just Ross as a whole. If you 24 have a specific communication in mind. 25 being which exhibits?  Q. 3 and 4, which I believe are 26 December 2007 and February 2008. 27 A. Well, considering that I was on my 28 sabbatical on both of those dates and was 29 precluded from talking to anyone about 20 anything, the answer to that question would 21 have to be no. 22 Q. The parties obviously have had a 23 mediation session. I know you and I and Tom 24 Shepherd met with Rajiv Garg on that one				
university with an equivalent number of clerkships as agreed to herein, in the event the hospitals were not operative?  A. No, I do not remember saying that.  MR. LOUGHLIN: If you have a specific conversation in mind, it might be helpful to refresh the witness's recollection if you identified someone other than just Ross as a whole. If you have a specific communication in mind.  university with an equivalent number of C. 3 and 4, which I believe are December 2007 and February 2008.  A. Well, considering that I was on my sabbatical on both of those dates and was precluded from talking to anyone about anything, the answer to that question would have to be no.  Q. The parties obviously have had a mediation session. I know you and I and Tom Shepherd met with Rajiv Garg on that one		1		
clerkships as agreed to herein, in the event the hospitals were not operative?  A. No, I do not remember saying that.  MR. LOUGHLIN: If you have a specific conversation in mind, it might be helpful to refresh the witness's recollection if you identified someone other than just Ross as a whole. If you have a specific communication in mind.  Clerkships as agreed to herein, in the event the event the event the event the event that I was on my sabbatical on both of those dates and was precluded from talking to anyone about anything, the answer to that question would have to be no.  Clerkships as agreed to herein, in the event the event the hospitals were not operative?  A. Well, considering that I was on my sabbatical on both of those dates and was precluded from talking to anyone about anything, the answer to that question would have to be no.  Clerkships as agreed to herein, in the event the hospitals were not operative?  A. Well, considering that I was on my sabbatical on both of those dates and was precluded from talking to anyone about anything, the answer to that question would have to be no.  Clerkships as agreed to herein, in the event the hospitals were not operative?  A. Well, considering that I was on my sabbatical on both of those dates and was precluded from talking to anyone about anything, the answer to that question would have to be no.  Clerkships as agreed to herein, in the event the hospitals was on my sabbatical on both of those dates and was precluded from talking to anyone about anything, the answer to that question would have to be no.  Clerkships as agreed to herein for it was on my sabbatical on both of those dates and was precluded from talking to anyone about anything, the answer to that question would have to be no.  Clerkships as agreed to help for it was on my sabbatical on both of those dates and was precluded from talking to anyone about anything, the answer to that question would have to be no.  Clerkships as agreed to help for it was on my sabbatical on both of those dates and was				
the hospitals were not operative?  A. No, I do not remember saying that.  MR. LOUGHLIN: If you have a specific conversation in mind, it might be helpful to refresh the witness's recollection if you identified someone other than just Ross as a whole. If you have a specific communication in mind.  A. Well, considering that I was on my sabbatical on both of those dates and was precluded from talking to anyone about anything, the answer to that question would have to be no.  Q. The parties obviously have had a mediation session. I know you and I and Tom Shepherd met with Rajiv Garg on that one		-		
A. No, I do not remember saying that.  MR. LOUGHLIN: If you have a  specific conversation in mind, it might  be helpful to refresh the witness's  recollection if you identified someone  other than just Ross as a whole. If you  have a specific communication in mind.  sabbatical on both of those dates and was  precluded from talking to anyone about  anything, the answer to that question would  have to be no.  Q. The parties obviously have had a  mediation session. I know you and I and Tom  Shepherd met with Rajiv Garg on that one				the contract of the contract o
mr. LOUGHLIN: If you have a specific conversation in mind, it might be helpful to refresh the witness's recollection if you identified someone other than just Ross as a whole. If you have a specific communication in mind.  19 precluded from talking to anyone about anything, the answer to that question would have to be no.  21 precluded from talking to anyone about anything, the answer to that question would have to be no.  22 Q. The parties obviously have had a mediation session. I know you and I and Tom Shepherd met with Rajiv Garg on that one				
specific conversation in mind, it might be helpful to refresh the witness's recollection if you identified someone other than just Ross as a whole. If you have a specific communication in mind.  20 anything, the answer to that question would have to be no.  22 Q. The parties obviously have had a mediation session. I know you and I and Tom 23 Shepherd met with Rajiv Garg on that one		· -		
be helpful to refresh the witness's recollection if you identified someone other than just Ross as a whole. If you have a specific communication in mind.  21 have to be no.  22 Q. The parties obviously have had a mediation session. I know you and I and Tom Shepherd met with Rajiv Garg on that one		- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		_ ·
recollection if you identified someone 23 other than just Ross as a whole. If you 24 have a specific communication in mind. 22 Q. The parties obviously have had a 23 mediation session. I know you and I and Tom 24 Shepherd met with Rajiv Garg on that one		_		——————————————————————————————————————
other than just Ross as a whole. If you have a specific communication in mind.  23 mediation session. I know you and I and Tom Shepherd met with Rajiv Garg on that one	7. 1	=		•
have a specific communication in mind. 24 Shepherd met with Rajiv Garg on that one		recollection if voll identified someone	22	Q. The parties obviously have had a
	22		00	<b>7.</b>
25 instance Let's leave these eside	22 23	other than just Ross as a whole. If you		· ·
and the state of the state of the state.	22 23 24	other than just Ross as a whole. If you	24	Shepherd met with Rajiv Garg on that one

	2037		
	130		132
1	Confidential - D. Hoffman	1	Confidential - D. Hoffman
2	Have you had conversations with	2	based on the corporate relationship
3	anybody at Ross about these transactions or	3	between Wyckoff and BQHC.
4	this dispute, other than the mediation and	4	BY MR. LOUGHLIN:
5	our meeting with Messrs. Shepherd and Garg?	1	Q. And in your experience since 2003
6	A. I recall having phone conversations	6	as the chief legal officer of Wyckoff and
7	with DeVry's general counsel Mr. Davis is	7	then also the legal advisor to BQHC, have you
8 -	it on several occasions. I have	8	ever experienced a situation in which Wyckoff
9	absolutely no recollection of what we talked	9	controlled or controls BQHC?
10	about, other than having to do generally with	10	MR. TZANETOPOULOS: Objection.
11	the relationship with Ross.	11	Lack of foundation. Calls for
12	Q. Has Wyckoff made any payments to	12	conclusion.
13	American University of the Caribbean to	13	THE WITNESS: No. Wyckoff has not,
14	satisfy in whole or in part the judgment that	14	does not, and could not, given the
15	American University of the Caribbean holds	15	nature of the structure agreed to with
16	against Wyckoff?	16	St. Vincent's, control BQHC because
17	A. I believe not. We've had some	17	BQHC, in turn, was the passive parent
18	settlement discussions. But as far as I can	18	
19	recall, we have not made any payments.	19	and sole corporate member of Caritas and
20	MR. TZANETOPOULOS: Those are all	20	that would constitute prohibited
21	the questions that I have at this time.	ĺ	cooperation between an entity that
22	-	21 22	conforms to the ethical and religious
23	MR. LOUGHLIN: I think I just have	23	directives and one that does not.
24	one.		MR. LOUGHLIN: That's the only
25	I only have one copy of this. This	24 25	question I have.
	is the complaint. If you can just mark	23	MR. TZANETOPOULOS: Nothing further
	131		133
1	Confidential - D. Hoffman	1	Confidential - D. Hoffman
2	this Exhibit 20.	2	here.
3	(Hoffman Exhibit No. 20, Second	3	Thank you for your time, sir.
4	Amended Complaint, was marked for	4	THE WITNESS: All right.
5	identification.)	5	(The above deposition concluded at
6	CROSS-EXAMINATION	6	2:53 p.m.)
7	BY MR. LOUGHLIN:	7	,
8	Q. Mr. Hoffman, I'm placing before you	8	* * *
9	an exhibit which has been marked as Hoffman	9	
10	Exhibit 20 of today's date. It is the Second	10	
11	Amended Complaint filed by Ross against BQHC		
12	and Wyckoff. And I'd direct your attention	12	
13	to Paragraph 78, which reads, I believe, "In	13	
14	all meaningful respects, Wyckoff" meaning	14	
15	Wyckoff Heights Medical Center "controlled	15	
16	and controls BQHC."	16	
17	My question is: As someone who has	17	
18	been the chief legal officer of both of those	18	
19	entities, are you in a position to say	19	
20	whether that allegation is true or false?	20	
21	MR. TZANETOPOULOS: Objection.	21	
22	Calls for legal conclusion.	22	
23	THE WITNESS: I am in a position to	23	·
24	say. And that allegation is	24	
25	structurally and demonstrably false	25	į
L		20	

16 17 18  David Hoffman  19 20  15 No. 1 Protective Order signed by 16 the court reporter	
2 ACKNOWLEDGEMENT 3 4 STATE OF NEW YORK ) 5 )ss: 6 COUNTY OF NEW YORK ) 7 8 I, DAVID HOFFMAN, hereby certify, I 9 have read the transcript of my testimony 10 taken under oath in my deposition of June 1, 11 2011; that the transcript is a true, complete 12 and correct record of what was asked, 13 answered and said during this deposition, and 14 that the answers on the record as given by me 15 are true and correct.  16 17 18 19 20 1 IN DE X 3 4 WITNESS: DAVID HOFFMAN BY MR. TZANETOPOULOS	5
2 ACKNOWLEDGEMENT 3 4 STATE OF NEW YORK ) 5 )ss: 6 COUNTY OF NEW YORK ) 7 8 I, DAVID HOFFMAN, hereby certify, I 9 have read the transcript of my testimony 10 taken under oath in my deposition of June 1, 11 2011; that the transcript is a true, complete 12 and correct record of what was asked, 13 answered and said during this deposition, and 14 that the answers on the record as given by me 15 are true and correct.  16 17 18 19 20 2 IN DEX 3 4 WITNESS: DAVID HOFFMAN BY MR. TZANETOPOULOS	5
3 4 STATE OF NEW YORK ) 5 ) ss: 6 COUNTY OF NEW YORK ) 7 8 I, DAVID HOFFMAN, hereby certify, I 9 have read the transcript of my testimony 10 taken under oath in my deposition of June 1, 11 2011; that the transcript is a true, complete 12 and correct record of what was asked, 13 answered and said during this deposition, and 14 that the answers on the record as given by me 15 are true and correct.  16 17 18 19 20 10 21 21 21 34 WITNESS: DAVID HOFFMAN  BY MR. TZANETOPOULOS	5
4 STATE OF NEW YORK ) 5	5
5	5
6 COUNTY OF NEW YORK ) 7 8 I, DAVID HOFFMAN, hereby certify, I 9 have read the transcript of my testimony 10 taken under oath in my deposition of June 1, 11 2011; that the transcript is a true, complete 12 and correct record of what was asked, 13 answered and said during this deposition, and 14 that the answers on the record as given by me 15 are true and correct. 16 17 18 19 20 David Hoffman  19 20  Direct Parkinnation  BY MR. TZANETOPOULOS	0
I, DAVID HOFFMAN, hereby certify, I have read the transcript of my testimony taken under oath in my deposition of June 1, 12011; that the transcript is a true, complete and correct record of what was asked, 13 answered and said during this deposition, and that the answers on the record as given by me are true and correct.  16	0
I, DAVID HOFFMAN, hereby certify, I have read the transcript of my testimony taken under oath in my deposition of June 1, 12 2011; that the transcript is a true, complete and correct record of what was asked, 13 answered and said during this deposition, and that the answers on the record as given by me the are true and correct.  16 17 18 19 20 17 18 18 19 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	0
have read the transcript of my testimony taken under oath in my deposition of June 1, 2011; that the transcript is a true, complete and correct record of what was asked, answered and said during this deposition, and that the answers on the record as given by me that the answers on the record as given by me are true and correct.  In the sum of the process of the record as given by me are true and correct.  In the sum of the process of the record as given by me are true and correct.  In the sum of the process of the record as given by me are true and correct.  In the sum of the process	
9 have read the transcript of my testimony 10 taken under oath in my deposition of June 1, 11 2011; that the transcript is a true, complete 12 and correct record of what was asked, 13 answered and said during this deposition, and 14 that the answers on the record as given by me 15 are true and correct. 16 17 18 19 20 David Hoffman  19 20  BY MR. LOUGHLIN	
taken under oath in my deposition of June 1,  2011; that the transcript is a true, complete  and correct record of what was asked,  answered and said during this deposition, and  that the answers on the record as given by me  true and correct.  16  17  18  David Hoffman  19  20  Take true and correct.  10  11  EXHIBITS  HOFFMAN EXHIBITS MARKED  12  EXHIBIT DESCRIPTION  No. 1 Protective Order signed by  the court reporter	AGE
11 2011; that the transcript is a true, complete 12 and correct record of what was asked, 13 answered and said during this deposition, and 14 that the answers on the record as given by me 15 are true and correct. 16 17 18 19 20 David Hoffman 19 20  10 11 EXHIBITS  HOFFMAN EXHIBITS MARKED 13 HOFFMAN EXHIBITS MARKED 14 EXHIBIT DESCRIPTION 15 No. 1 Protective Order signed by 16 the court reporter	AGE
and correct record of what was asked, answered and said during this deposition, and that the answers on the record as given by me that the answers on the record as given by me are true and correct.  16 17 18 19 20 11 EXHIBITS  HOFFMAN EXHIBITS MARKED 15 No. 1 Protective Order signed by the court reporter	AGE
answered and said during this deposition, and that the answers on the record as given by me are true and correct.  16 17 18 David Hoffman  19 20  10  112 13  HOFFMAN EXHIBITS MARKED 14  EXHIBIT DESCRIPTION 15  No. 1 Protective Order signed by the court reporter	AGE
that the answers on the record as given by me  15 are true and correct.  16 17 18  David Hoffman  19 20  HOFFMAN EXHIBITS MARKED  14 EXHIBIT DESCRIPTION 15 No. 1 Protective Order signed by 16 the court reporter	AGE
15 are true and correct.  16 17 18  David Hoffman  19 20  14 EXHIBIT DESCRIPTION 15 No. 1 Protective Order signed by 16 the court reporter	AGE
16 17 18 18 David Hoffman 19 20  No. 1 Protective Order signed by the court reporter	AGE
16 17 18 19 20 15 No. 1 Protective Order signed by 16 the court reporter	
17 18 16 the court reporter	
18  David Hoffman  David Hoffman  19 20  The Court reporter	
David Hoffman  19 20  David Hoffman  18  Between Ross School of  19  Medicine, School of  20  Veteringer, Medicine	
19 20 19 Nedicine, School of Noterings Medicine	
19 Medicine, School of	
20 Victorinary Madisina	
1 21 Vetermary Medicine.	
22 Subscribed and sworn to before me 21 Limited, Portsmouth,	
23 this day of, 2011.	
24 Health Care, Inc., Bates	
24 numbered ROSS0056 through	
25 Notary Public 25 ROSS006	1
25 Notary Little 25 Rossion	
135	137
3 Agreement Between Ross	İ
1, ASHLEY SHUGAR, a Notary Public, A School of Medicine School	.
of do nereby certify:	-
That the foregoing witness, DAVID	l
1101TWAN, was duly sworn by file on the date	
8 indicated, and that the foregoing is a true 7 Dominica and Brooklyn-Qued	ens
9 and correct record of the testimony given by 8 Health Care, Inc. Through	
10 said witness. 9 Caritas Health Care, Inc.,	
11 I FURTHER CERTIFY that I am not 10 Bates numbered ROSS0052	
Dates numbered ROSS0032	27
13 by blood on many is an addled I are in	ا /د
14 interested in the outcome of this metter	
	j
15 IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto 14 Potygon Pogs School of	İ
set my hand this 51d day of Julie, 2011.	1
,	1
18 Veterinary Medicine,	1
19 Limited, Portsmouth,	
18 Dominica and Brooklyn-Quee	ns
Ashley Shugar 19 Health Care, Inc. Through	_
Note on D. 11's Co. 1 CNT N. 1	
One if ad in Name Vanis Country	
No: 01SH6232448 21 Bates numbered ROSS0105	.
	38
22 Expires: December 13, 2014 23 through ROSS0109	
	1
25 25	i

	2090		
	138		140
1		1	
2	No. 5 Administrative Services	2	No. 16 January 8, 2009, Brooklyn
3	Agreement by and between	3	Queens Healthcare, Inc.
4	Caritas Health Care	4	Board of Trustees Meeting
5	Planning, Inc. And WHMC	5	Minutes, Bates numbered BQHC
6	Properties, Inc. Dated as of	6	
7	August 21, 2006, Bates	7	00211 through BQHC 00214 105
8			No. 17 Brooklyn Queens Health Care
1	numbered BQHC 00306 through	8	Board of Trustees Meeting
9	BQHC 00328 44	9	Minutes, March 5, 2009,
10	No. 6 Administrative Services	10	Bates numbered BQHC 51800
11	Subcontract, Bates numbered	11	through BQHC 51803 109
12	BQHC 01056 through BQHC	12	No. 18 Wyckoff Heights Medical
13	01064 45	13	Center Board of Trustees
14	No. 7 October 5, 2006, Wyckoff	14	Meeting Minutes, December 4,
15	Heights Medical Center Board	15	2008, Bates numbered BQHC
16	of Trustees Meeting Minutes,	16	00159 through BQHC 00167 116
17	Bates numbered BQHC 03769	17	No. 19 Disclosure of Ownership and
18	through BQHC 3774 58	18	Control, Bates numbered BQHC
19	No. 8 e-mail from Dr. Thomas	19	03413 through BQHC 03415 124
20	Shepherd to Dominick Gio	20	No. 20 Second Amended Complaint 131
21	dated December 22, 2006,	21	
22	Bates numbered ROSS0630	22	
23	through ROSS0643 65	23	
24	No. 9 Affidavit of John Lavan 66	24	
25	1	25	
	139		141
1		1 2	ERRATA SHEET
2	No. 10 e-mails and Caritas Health	3	DO NOT WRITE ON THE TRANSCRIPT
3	Care Organization Period and	4	ENTER CHANGES ON THIS PAGE
4	Start-Up document, Bates	5 6	DEPOSITION of DAVID HOFFMAN  June 1, 2011
5	numbered BQHC 07617 through	7	
6	BQHC 07623 69	8	Page Line Change Reason
7	No. 11 March 2, 2007, string of	9	
8	e-mails, Bates numbered BQHC		
9	06856 through BQHC06860 75	10	
10	No. 12 Caritas Health Care Inc.	11	
11	Weekly Cash Projections 80	12	
12	No. 13 Wyckoff Heights Medical	13	
13	Center Board of Trustees		
14	President's Letter June 7,	14	
15	2007, Bates numbered BQHC	15	
16	54890 through BQHC 54900 83	16	
17	No. 14 Administrative Services	17	
18	Agreement, Bates numbered		
19		18	
20	BQHC 004889 through BQHC 00511 87	19	
21		20.	
1	No. 15 November 7, 2007, Caritas	21	
22	Health Care, Inc. Meeting of	22	Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I
23	the Board of Trustees	23	have read the foregoing document and that the facts stated in it are true.
24 25	minutes, Bates numbered BQHC 51896 through BQHC 51901 90	24	
	5 1 V O & 4 la mars a la 1 D / N I ( ) E 1 ( ) ( ) 1		i